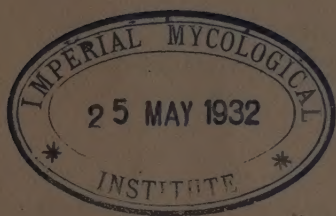


11/G



[Crown Copyright Reserved.]

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW

BULLETIN

OF

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

APPENDIX IV.—1930.

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

VOLUMES OF THE KEW BULLETIN

FOR THE YEARS

1919 — 1928.



LONDON:

PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:

Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120, George Street, Edinburgh;

York Street, Manchester; 1, St Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;

15, Donegall Square West, Belfast;

or through any Bookseller.

1931.

Price 2s. od. Net.

GENERAL INDEX, 1919-1928.

A.

Abelia longituba, 1919, 392.
Abies alba var. *acutifolia* *Turrill*, 1925, 34.
 Abnormal pine stems (with figs.), 1922, 204.
 Abraham's Oak (with fig.), 1919, 233 ; (with plate) 1920, 257.
 — age of, 1920, 258.
Acacia ataxacantha var. *australis* *Burt Davy*, 1922, 324.
 — *Borleae Burt Davy*, 1922, 325.
 — *cymbispina Sprague et Riley*, 1923, 394.
 — *Dunnii Turrill*, 1922, 299.
 — *Galpinii Burt Davy*, 1922, 326.
 — *hydaspicia J. R. Drumm. Ms. ex Parker*, 1921, 309.
 — *insulæ-Iacobi Riley*, 1925, 220.
 — *karroo* var. *transvaalensis Burt Davy*, 1922, 328.
 — *Meeboldii Craib*, 1928, 66.
 — *Nebrownii Burt Davy*, 1921, 50.
 — *permixta Burt Davy*, 1922, 330.
 — var. *glabra Burt Davy*, 1922, 330.
 — *pseudo-eburnea J. R. Drumm. Ms. ex Dunn*, 1922, 185.
 — *Rogersii Burt Davy*, 1922, 331.
 — *siamensis Craib*, 1927, 392.
 — *spectabilis*, 1920, 373.
 — *swazica Burt Davy*, 1922, 332.
 — *Woodii Burt Davy*, 1922, 332.
Acalypha Hicksii Riley, 1927, 126.
 — *multifida N. E. Brown*, 1921, 296.
Acanthophyllum Burkilli Drummond et Dunn, 1920, 245.
Acer Garrettii Craib, 1920, 301.
Achras Sapota, 1928, 302.
Achyranthes Talbotii Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 29.
Acianthus (sphalm. *Aeranthus*) *elegans Rehb. f.*, 1928, 34.
 — *sphenochilus Kraenzl.*, 1928, 34.
Acidanthera holostachya N. E. Brown, 1921, 297.
 — *leptostachya N. E. Brown*, 1921, 297.
 — *lomatensis N. E. Brown*, 1921, 298.
Acmadenia teretifolia Phillips, 1920, 23.
 — var. *glabrata Phillips*, 1920, 23.
Acnistus punctatus Riley, 1925, 139.
Acocanthera longiflora Stapf, 1922, 28.
Aconitum anglicum Stapf, 1926, 110.
 — *funiculare Stapf*, 1919, 221.

Aconitum orochryseum Stapf, 1922, 149.
Acrocephalus albobiridis Hutchinson, 1921, 396.
 — *erectifolius N. E. Brown*, 1922, 31.
Actephila aurantiaca Ridl., 1923, 360.
 — *Collinsae Hunter*, 1924, 96.
Actephilopsis Ridl., nov. gen., 1923, 360.
 — *malayana Ridl.*, 1923, 361.
Actinodaphne Bourdillonii Gamble, 1925, 129.
 — *Bourneae Gamble*, 1925, 128.
 — *Lawsonii Gamble*, 1925, 129.
 — *Tadulingami Gamble*, 1925, 130.
Adenia angustisecta Burt Davy, 1921, 280.
 — *Dinklagei Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 214.
 — *tenuispira Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 214.
Adenodolichos nanus N. E. Brown, 1921, 294.
Adesmia guttulifera Sandwith, 1927, 180.
Adina nobilis Geddes, 1928, 240.
 — *parvula Geddes*, 1928, 241.
Adinandra coarctata Craib, 1925, 18.
 — *lutescens Craib*, 1925, 19.
 — *oblonga Craib*, 1924, 88.
Aechmea chromatica C. H. Wright, 1921, 220.
Aerangis collum-cygni Summerhayes, 1927, 418.
Aeranthus, vide Acianthus.
Aerides flabellatum Rolfe, 1925, 387.
Aeschynanthus Flippancei Ridl., 1926, 473.
 — *Monetaria Dunn*, 1920, 135.
Aeschynomene bracteolaris Riley, 1923, 115.
 — *humilis N. E. Brown*, 1921, 292.
 — *Pfundii*, 1925, 347.
 — *recta N. E. Brown*, 1921, 293.
 — *Rogersii N. E. Brown*, 1921, 293.
Aesculus indica (with plate), 1926, 321.
Afgekia Craib, gen. nov., 1927, 376.
 — *sericea Craib*, 1927, 376.
Africa, genus *Dichapetalum* in (with figs.), 1928, 115.
 — *Vasey Grass* in, 1926, 94.
 — *Vegetation and Soils of*, 1923, 410.
 — *South, see South Africa*.
 — *South Central, see South Central Africa*.
 — *Tropical, see Tropical Africa*.
 — *West Tropical, see West Tropical Africa*.

African Grasses, notes on (with figs.), 1926, 246, 366, 440; 1927, 72, 264; 1928, 35, 130.
 — Leather Dyes, 1926, 225.
 — Orchids, 1927, 415.
 — Toddalieceae, revision of (with maps), 1926, 389.
 — East, *see* East African.
 — Tropical, *see* Tropical African.
Afrobrunnichia Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., gen. nov., 1928, 28.
 — *africana Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 28.
 — *erecta Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 28.
Agapetes marginata Dunn, 1920, 133.
 — *nutans Dunn*, 1920, 134.
Agave, abnormal, 1926, 263.
Aglaia marginata Craib, 1926, 343.
 — *oblanceolata Craib*, 1926, 344.
Agricultural College, tropical, in West Indies, 1920, 81.
 — — West Indian, 1922, 255.
 — News, 1922, 159.
Agriculture, Tropical, Imperial College of, 1923, 403.
Agrostophyllum seychellarum Rolfe, 1922, 22.
Alchornea triplinervia var. *trinitatis Riley*, 1925, 141.
Alcimandra Dandy, gen. nov., 1927, 260.
 — *Cathcartii Dandy*, 1927, 260.
Alcohol, industrial, sources of, 1925, 193.
Aldabra, flora of, 1919, 108, 451.
Alfalfa-growing, 1927, 368.
Algae, fresh-water, of the West Falklands, 1924, 283.
 — marine, of the Danish West Indies, 1921, 224.
Alibertia longistipulata Riley, 1927, 122.
 — *panamensis Riley*, 1927, 123.
Alistilus N. E. Brown, gen. nov., 1921, 294.
 — *bechuanicus N. E. Brown*, 1921, 294.
Allium sikkimense, 1920, 373.
Allogyne or *Alyogyne*, 1925, 41.
Alloporphia longisetosa Ridl., 1926, 471.
Allophylus betongensis Craib, 1926, 359.
 — *Gardineri Summerhayes*, 1928, 389.
 — *sechellensis Summerhayes*, 1928, 390.
 — *Spragueanus Burtt Davy*, 1921, 280.
 — *transvaalensis Burtt Davy*, 1921, 280.
Aloe concinna, 1919, 239.
 — specimens from Pretoria, 1920, 138.

Aloes, South African, 1920, 138.
 — — cultivated at Kew, 1920, 138.
Alphitonia, revision of genus (with map and figs.) 1925, 168, (correction) 320.
 — *erubescens* (with fig.), 1925, 185.
 — *excelsa* (with fig.), 1925, 177.
 — — var. *acutifolia Braid*, 1925, 177.
 — *franguloides* (with fig.), 1925, 181.
 — *moluccana Teijsm. et Binn.* (with fig.), 1925, 184.
 — *neo-caledonica* (with fig.), 1925, 180.
 — *obtusifolia Braid* (with fig.), 1925, 182.
 — — var. *tenuis Braid*, 1925, 183.
 — *Petriei Braid & White* (with fig.), 1925, 178.
 — *philippinensis Braid* (with fig.), 1925, 183.
 — *ponderosa* (with fig.), 1925, 184.
 — *Vieillardii Lenorm.* (with fig.), 1925, 179.
 — *Whitei Braid* (with fig.), 1925, 181.
 — *xerocarpa* (with fig.), 1925, 186.
 — *zizyphoides* (with fig.), 1925, 183.
Alphonsea lutea var. *longipes Craib*, 1922, 169.
 — *pallescens Craib*, 1925, 14.
Alpine A.B.C., 1922, 302.
Alpinia quadriloba Ridl., 1926, 90.
Alsine or *Stellaria*, 1920, 308.
Alsodeia (Prosthesis) *immersa Craib*, 1924, 83.
Alston, A. H. G., 1925, 346.
 — — revision of genus *Cassipourea* (with map and figs.), 1925, 241.
 — — revision of *Englerastrum* (with map), 1926, 295.
Althaea ficifolia var. *chersonesensis Turill*, 1924, 317.
Athenia in South Africa, 1924, 365.
Altingia siamensis Craib, 1928, 68.
Altson, R. A., 1928, 254.
Alyogyne or *Allogyne*, 1925, 41.
America, Tropical, *see* Tropical America.
American Forest Law, 1919, 287.
 — *Timber Law*, essentials of, 1919, 288.
Amomum muricatum (with figs.), 1928, 105.
Amoora spectabilis and *A. Wallichii*, 1920, 238.
Amoreuxia, revision of (with plate), 1922, 97.
 — *colombiana Sprague*, 1922, 104.
 — *Gonzalezii Sprague et Riley*, 1922, 102.
 — *Schiedeana Sprague*, 1922, 105.
Amorphophallus Titanum (with plates), 1926, 374.

Ampelocissus changensis Craib, 1926, 354.
 — *rupicola* Craib, 1926, 355.
Amphiblema grandifolium A. Chev., 1928, 221.
 Amphichromy in heather, 1920, 221.
Anadendrum montanum var. *ovalifolium* Ridl., 1926, 93.
Anarthrophyllum ornithopodum Sandwith, 1927, 179.
 Ancient Cotton Fabrics in the Sudan (with figs.), 1924, 76, 267.
Ancistrocladus carallioides Craib, 1925, 19.
 — *uncinatus* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 218.
 Andaman Islands, Forest Flora of, 1924, 366.
 Anderson, C. E. L., 1926, 250.
 Andes of Argentina, new spp. from (with figs.), 1927, 174; 1928, 107.
 — some Violets from the, 1928, 133.
Andrachne australis, 1923, 361.
 — *calcarea* Ridl., 1923, 361.
 — *emicans* Dunn, 1920, 210.
 — *hirta* Ridl., 1923, 362.
Andrographis Lawsoni Gamble, 1923, 375.
Androsace maxima, new variety of, 1926, 483.
 — — var. *flavida* Gilliat-Smith, 1926, 483.
 — *sessiliflora* Turrill, 1922, 150.
 — *similis* Craib, 1922, 238.
 Angraecoid Orchids, 1926, 323.
Angraecum Bolusii Rolfe, 1920, 131.
 — *Hislopii* Rolfe, 1920, 130.
Angylocalyx Talbotii Bak. f. ex Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 402.
Anisochilus argenteus Gamble, 1924, 265.
Anisophyllaea tomentosa Rolfe, 1919, 263.
Anisophyllaea purpurascens Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 226.
Anoda urophylla Riley, 1923, 110.
Anoetochilus burmannicus Rolfe, 1922, 24.
 — *Lylei* Rolfe, 1925, 411.
 — *multiflorus* Rolfe, 1925, 412.
Anplectrum patens Geddes, 1928, 72.
 — *stellulatum* Geddes, 1928, 236.
 Anstead, R. D., 1927, 94.
 Antarctic expeditions, Swedish, 1919, 268.
Anthocleista keniensis Summerhayes, 1926, 244.
Antidesma hirtellum Ridl., 1923, 366.
 Antilles, Lesser, Diseases of Crops in, 1924, 79.
Antizoma angustifolia, 1921, 341.
 — *Harveyana*, 1921, 341.

Apama Barberi Gamble, 1924, 386.
Aphyllorchis caudata Rolfe, 1925, 415.
 — *unguiculata* Rolfe, 1925, 415.
Aplastellis and *Corymbis*, 1927, 363.
 Appointments:—
 Alston, A. H. G., 1925, 346.
 Altson, R. A., 1928, 254.
 Anderson, C. E. L., 1926, 250.
 Ashby, S. F., 1921, 319; 1926, 142.
 Atkinson, G., 1922, 349.
 Auchinleck, G. G., 1920, 136; 1925, 346; 1928, 404.
 Bailey, A. G., 1921, 319; 1924, 333.
 Baker, J. E., 1925, 433.
 Ball, Capt. N. G., 1924, 239.
 Banfield, F. S., 1927, 220.
 Barnes, A. C., 1927, 188.
 Bassett, W. E., 1927, 253.
 Bean, W. J., 1922, 174.
 Beattie, A. G., 1923, 403.
 Beddingford, J. E. B., 1925, 346.
 Belgrave, W. N. C., 1919, 447.
 Bentall, R. G., 1927, 421.
 Besant, J. W., 1920, 286.
 Best, G. A., 1921, 172.
 Higgs, C. E. J., 1924, 299.
 Birchenough, W. H., 1919, 446.
 Birkinshaw, F., 1919, 447.
 Blunt, D. L., 1926, 368.
 Bodkin, G. E., 1919, 447.
 Bolland, B. G. C., 1921, 172.
 Booker, F. B., 1921, 172.
 Braid, Major K. W., 1921, 319; 1925, 346.
 Brand, E., 1921, 172.
 Bridges, M. C. M., 1928, 112.
 Briton-Jones, H. R., 1926, 142.
 Broatch, J. D., 1928, 404.
 Brooks, A. J., 1922, 174.
 Brown, D. H., 1927, 421.
 Brown, J. D., 1924, 365.
 Brown, J. V. R., 1925, 394.
 Bruce, J. E., 1928, 404.
 Bruins-Lich, H., 1928, 301.
 Budge, A. W. C., 1921, 343.
 Bunting, B., 1919, 447.
 Burnett, Capt. F., 1921, 284.
 Burton, Capt. G. J. L., 1921, 221.
 Burt, B. D., 1925, 394.
 Burt Davy, J., 1925, 318.
 Butler, F. B., 1919, 446.
 Cairns, T. C., 1928, 254.
 Calder, C. C., 1925, 433.
 Campbell, A. A., 1921, 172.
 Chandler, P., 1919, 446.
 Chapman, H. L. R., 1919, 237.
 Chipp, Major T. F., 1922, 198.
 Clay, G. F., 1927, 315.
 Clegg, A. S., 1920, 367.
 Cook, E. M., 1926, 44.
 Cook, F. J., 1921, 172.
 Corbett, G., 1922, 94.

Appointments—*cont.*

Corbishley, Miss A. G., 1919, 400.
 Cotton, A. D., 1922, 95.
 Coutts, J., 1922, 174.
 Cowan, G., 1928, 383.
 Craib, Prof. W. G., 1920, 112.
 Craig, J. A., 1927, 365.
 Dade, H. A., 1921, 284.
 Dallimore, W., 1926, 221.
 Dash, J. S., 1927, 253.
 Davies, R. M., 1928, 404.
 Davis, D. S., 1924, 365.
 Davy, E. W., 1921, 30.
 Dawe, M. T., 1922, 198 ; 1928, 254.
 Deighton, F. C., 1926, 299.
 de Mel, C. N. E. J., 1925, 346, iv.
 Dickson, B. T., 1927, 365.
 Downes, E., 1920, 368 ; 1924, 266.
 Dowson, Capt. W. B., 1923, 94.
 Drummond, J. M. F., 1925, 40.
 Dunn, S. T., 1919, 446 ; 1925, 41.
 Dupont, P. R., 1921, 343.
 Edwards, A., 1928, 301.
 Edwards, D. C., 1924, 365.
 Evans, G., 1927, 315.
 Fairweather, J., 1921, 172.
 Farquharson, E., 1921, 172.
 Faulkner, O. T., 1921, 171.
 Faull, J. H., 1928, 254.
 Fischer, C. E. C., 1925, 41.
 Fisher, Capt. J. W. D., 1922, 223.
 Fishlock, W. C., 1919, 446.
 Flippance, F., 1919, 164.
 Fothergill, G. H., 1920, 368.
 Frampton, A. de K., 1927, 365.
 Gage, Lt. Col. A. T., 1924, 299.
 Garnett, C. B., 1926, 142.
 Gilbert, Lieut. S. M., 1923, 43.
 Gill, E. L., 1925, 40.
 Gillett, S., 1928, 254.
 Glanville, R. R., 1924, 333.
 Gray, J. E., 1921, 343.
 Green, H., 1922, 32.
 Green, Miss M. L., 1926, 142.
 Greenway, P. J., 1928, 156.
 Guest, E. R., 1928, 336.
 Haarer, A. E., 1921, 172, 284.
 Haigh, J. C., 1927, 46.
 Hall, F. W., 1920, 136.
 Handley, C. B. C., 1928, 156.
 Hansford, C. G., 1926, 368.
 Harcourt, F. G., 1920, 219 ; 1928, 112.
 Harland, Dr. S. C., 1923, 402.
 Harris, W., 1920, 218.
 Harvey, C., 1927, 365.
 Hayes, T. R., 1925, 433.
 Hazel, C., 1919, 446.
 Heath, R. G., 1927, 365.
 Henderson, A. M., 1919, 446.
 Henderson, L. P., 1924, 27.
 Henderson, M. R., 1921, 172.

Appointments—*cont.*

Hewison, H. K., 1922, 223.
 Hewitt, Capt. J. O'N., 1921, 343.
 Hildebrand, A. R., 1921, 319.
 Hill, A. G. G., 1923, 303.
 Hill, Dr. A. W., 1922, 94.
 Hill, Capt. E. D., 1925, 40.
 Hill, Capt. H. L., 1925, 346.
 Hill, W. J., 1926, 44.
 Holm, A., 1919, 446.
 Holmes, E. T., 1927, 46.
 Holtum, R. E., 1922, 223 ; 1926, 250.
 Horwood, H. J., 1921, 171.
 Hosking, H. R., 1928, 336.
 Howes, F. N., 1925, 94 ; 1926, 483.
 Hudson, W. R., 1925, 346.
 Hughes, E. A., 1920, 368.
 Hunter, Lieut. J. H., 1924, 27.
 Hutchinson, J., 1919, 236.
 Iliffe, H. O., 1921, 172.
 Illingworth, J. L., 1928, 156.
 Ingrams, A. D., 1925, 239.
 Irvine, F. R., 1924, 365.
 Irving, W., 1922, 174.
 Jack, H. W., 1920, 219.
 Jackson, T., 1919, 447.
 Jagoe, R. B., 1926, 368.
 James, I. E., 1927, 46.
 Jolly, J. W., 1926, 142.
 Jones, H. R., 1919, 446.
 Kellett, A., 1921, 319.
 Kerr, Dr. A. F. G., 1920, 367.
 Keys, A., 1919, 237.
 Kincaid, J. L. B., 1927, 365.
 Kirby, A. H., 1921, 319.
 Kirkham, V. H., 1923, 403.
 Knowles, C. H., 1921, 171 ; 1924, 365 ; 1925, 40.
 Latham, C. K., 1924, 333.
 Lathbury, R. J., 1921, 172.
 Laycock, T., 1919, 447.
 Leach, E. W., 1928, 383.
 Leake, Dr. H. Martin, 1924, 299.
 Lester Smith, Capt. W. C., 1925, 394.
 Lewin, Lieut. C. J., 1923, 43.
 Lewton Brain, L., 1922, 94.
 Line, Capt. C. W. J., 1924, 27 ; 1928, 383.
 Lines, G. W., 1925, 317.
 Lonsdale, J. M., 1921, 171.
 Lord, L., 1926, 44.
 Lyne, F. S., 1923, 94.
 McCall, J. S. J., 1920, 285.
 McCallan, E. A., 1920, 368.
 McCarthy, P. M., 1928, 47.
 McDonald, Capt. J., 1920, 219.
 McEwen, T., 1927, 135.
 McIntosh, E. S., 1928, 78.
 Mackie, Capt. J. R., 1921, 343.
 Magnay, H. S., 1925, 394.
 Maidment, W. T. O., 1925, 40.

Appointments—*cont.*

Maitland, T. D., 1921, 171 ; 1926, 483.
 Mann, G. E., 1921, 172.
 Marquand, C. V. B., 1923, 128.
 Marshall, Capt. N., 1920, 136.
 Marshall, T. H., 1921, 319.
 Marsland, H., 1928, 156.
 Martin, B. F., 1927, 398.
 Martin, Capt. R. F., 1923, 303.
 Martin, W. S., 1924, 365.
 Martyn, E. B. (*errone E. E.*), 1928, 383.
 Mason, F. R., 1921, 172.
 Mason, T. G., 1920, 218 ; 1923, 128.
 Matthews, C., 1920, 286.
 Miles, A. C., 1921, 221.
 Milsum, J. N., 1920, 219.
 Minto, J. L., 1921, 172.
 Montague, F. A., 1925, 394.
 Moreau, R. E., 1928, 156.
 Moss, P. J., 1926, 250.
 Muir, J. C., 1925, 40.
 Munn, W. L., 1926, 368.
 Musk, H., 1928, 112.
 Nauen, J. C., 1928, 254.
 Nelmes, E., 1926, 142.
 Newman, C. L., 1927, 398.
 Nicholas, H., 1923, 94.
 Nicholl, Capt. E. M., 1928, 156.
 Nicholson, J. W., 1927, 135.
 Nisbett, E. I., 1925, 94.
 Norris, F. de la M., 1919, 447.
 Nowell, W., 1920, 218 ; 1926, 368, 483.
 Nutman, F. J., 1928, 112.
 Nye, G. W., 1924, 365.
 Oates, C. O., 1927, 398.
 O'Brien, Capt. J. F. C., 1924, 333.
 Ogilvie, Lt. Col. A., 1921, 171.
 Oliver, W. R. B., 1928, 404.
 Osborn, A., 1922, 174.
 Owen, B. C., 1927, 46.
 Packham, L. J., 1925, 394.
 Palmer, J. H., 1928, 383.
 Park, M., 1921, 343.
 Paterson, A. W., 1921, 171.
 Paterson, D. D., 1925, 40.
 Phillips, J. F. V., 1927, 421.
 Phillips, S. T., 1925, 346.
 Philpott, G. T., 1920, 136.
 Pierce, G. R., 1919, 447.
 Pirie, J., 1924, 77.
 Pitcairn, A., 1921, 172.
 Poynter, Capt. H. G., 1926, 483.
 Prain, D., 1919, 446 ; 1921, 284.
 Prain, Lt. Col. Sir D., 1925, 40.
 Pym, C. J., 1926, 44.
 Rae, F. J., 1926, 299.
 Raffill, C. P., 1922, 174.
 Reid, J., 1920, 286.
 Reynard, J. G., 1927, 398.
 Richards, L. G., 1922, 32.

Appointments—*contd.*

Richardson, A. S., 1924, 171.
 Ritchings, H., 1927, 220.
 Robb, F. A., 1925, 40.
 Robbie, J., 1927, 365.
 Robotham, J. A., 1921, 284.
 Roebuck, H., 1921, 171.
 Rogers, F. M., 1920, 286.
 Ross, G. de F., 1924, 365.
 Rounce, N. V., 1928, 336.
 Ruck, E. A., 1920, 368.
 Rutter, T. D., 1927, 421.
 Sabiston, D. B., 1926, 250.
 Sampson, H. C., 1927, 188.
 Sands, W. N., 1919, 447.
 Sarbadhikari, P. C., 1925, 394.
 Savile, A. H., 1928, 336.
 Scott, J. L., 1925, 346.
 Sharpe, C. C. T., 1921, 172.
 Sharpe, H. B., 1919, 446.
 Shaw, T. J., 1919, 446.
 Shepherd, E. F. L., 1923, 43.
 Shorter, R. B., 1925, 433.
 Skidmore, C. L., 1928, 404.
 Slaughter, B. I., 1924, 365.
 Small, W., 1920, 367 ; 1925, 433.
 Smart, H. P., 1928, 383.
 Smith, A. A. L., 1921, 171.
 Smith, C. A., 1928, 157.
 Smith, E. H. G., 1926, 44.
 Smyth, J. R. V., 1927, 46.
 Sparrow, J., 1919, 446 ; 1925, 433.
 Squibbs, F. L., 1924, 77 ; 1926, 483.
 Squire, I. G. C., 1928, 254.
 Stanfield, D. P., 1926, 250.
 Staples, Capt. E. G., 1923, 43.
 Steele, J., 1921, 171.
 Steemson, B. T., 1924, 389.
 Stell, F., 1919, 447 ; 1921, 319.
 Stenhouse, A. S., 1927, 365.
 Stirrup, H. H., 1919, 447.
 Storey, H. H., 1928, 47.
 Stoughton-Harris, R. H., 1924, 365.
 Sturdy, D., 1926, 427.
 Summerhayes, V. S., 1925, 346.
 Summers, Lt. Col. F., 1919, 447.
 Sunman, W. O., 1928, 112.
 Sutherland, C. McH. H., 1925, 94.
 Svedelius, N. E., 1928, 301.
 Swainson-Hall, R., 1921, 171.
 Tansley, A. G., 1927, 135.
 Taylor, H. J., 1926, 142.
 Taylor, W., 1922, 174.
 Tempamy, H. A., 1928, 301.
 Thompson, G. W. St. C., 1927, 315.
 Thorns, F. W., 1928, 301.
 Thornton, A. J., 1922, 125.
 Toms, K. E., 1925, 394 ; 1928, 78.
 Tomson, G., 1921, 172.
 Troup, R. S., 1919, 446.
 Turnbull, G. N. K., 1928, 383.
 Turner, E. Phillips, 1928, 336.

Appointments—*cont.*

- Urquhart, Lieut. D. H., 1924, 27.
 Ussher, C. B., 1919, 446.
 Van der Bijl, P., 1921, 253.
 Vardy, M., 1920, 71; 1921, 171.
 Verdoorn, Miss I. C., 1926, 107.
 Voelcker, O. J., 1928, 383.
 Wakefield, A. J., 1924, 239.
 Walford, A. S., 1928, 254.
 Wallace, J. W., 1928, 112.
 Walters, E. A., 1921, 30; 1923, 43.
 Walters, J. P., 1927, 365.
 Ward, F. S., 1926, 107.
 Ward, J. F., 1928, 47.
 Waters, H. B., 1921, 171.
 Watling, J. F. B., 1926, 250.
 Welsford, Miss E. J., 1921, 172.
 White, R. V. D., 1926, 221.
 Whitehead, O. E., 1921, 319.
 Wickham, Major R. T., 1920, 219.
 Williams, T. L., 1928, 47.
 Wilson, E. B., 1925, 433.
 Wilson, E. H., 1919, 207.
 Wiltshire, T., 1925, 433.
 Wood, B. R., 1925, 394.
 Wortley, E. J., 1920, 285.
 Wright, J. W., 1924, 171.
 Young, A. H., 1926, 250.
- Araucaria imbricata* at Bicton, 1920, 272.
Arceuthobium Oxycedri and its distribution, 1920, 264.
Arctotis Roodae Hutchinson, 1924, 257.
Ardisia Blatteri Gamble, 1921, 121.
 — *latipes Ridl.*, 1926, 71.
 — *omalocarpa Ridl.*, 1926, 72.
 — *viminea Ridl.*, 1926, 472.
Arenaria humifusa Linden et Planch., 1926, 40.
Argentina, Andes of, new spp. from (with figs.), 1927, 174; 1928, 107.
 — botanical exploration in, 1920, 57, 223.
Argostemma albovenatum Geddes, 1927, 164.
 — *Craibianum Geddes*, 1927, 165.
 — *ebracteolatum Geddes*, 1927, 165.
 — *fragile Geddes*, 1927, 166.
 — *involuta* var. *sumatrana Ridl.*, 1925, 83.
 — *laxum Geddes*, 1927, 166.
 — *parvum Geddes*, 1927, 167.
 — *pubescens Geddes*, 1927, 167.
 — *pulchellum Geddes*, 1927, 167.
 — *repens Geddes*, 1927, 168.
 — *rotundifolium Geddes*, 1927, 168.
 — *setosum Geddes*, 1927, 169.
 — *umbellatum Geddes*, 1927, 169.
Argylia robusta Sandwith, 1927, 183.
Arisaema Fargesii, 1920, 373.
 — *Monbeigii Gamble*, 1928, 146.
- Aristolochia Bainesii Burt Davy*, 1924, 231.
 — *glaucifolia Ridl.*, 1925, 88.
 — *Klossii Ridl.*, 1926, 78.
Arnold Arboretum, 1927, 253.
Aromadendron elegans var. *glaucum Dandy*, 1928, 183.
 — *nutans Dandy*, 1928, 183.
Arrabidaea calodictyos Sprague, 1927, 358.
Artabotrys brevipes Craib, 1925, 8.
 — *nigericus Hutchinson*, 1921, 356.
 — *oblanceolatus Craib*, 1925, 9.
 — *spinosus Craib*, 1925, 9.
 — *Vanprukii Craib*, 1922, 226.
Artichoke, Jerusalem, 1919, 321.
Arundinaria falcata, flowering of (with figs.), 1921, 302.
 — *Gallatyi Gamble* (with figs.), 1928, 47.
 — *Murielae Gamble*, 1920, 344.
Arundinella intricata Hughes, 1920, 112.
Asclepias nana Verdoorn, 1924, 258.
Ascochilus loratus Rolfe, 1925, 407.
Ascochyta Rheae Grove, 1919, 439.
Ascotainia siamensis Rolfe, 1925, 378.
 — *sutepensis Rolfe*, 1925, 378.
Ash, one-leaved, from seed, 1919, 390.
Ashby, S. F., 1921, 319; 1926, 142.
 — — Oospores in cultures of *Phytophthora faberi*, 1922, 257.
 — — The perfect form of *Stilbum flavidum* (with plate), 1925, 325.
 — — A bacterial wilt disease of Bananas (with plates), 1927, 14.
Asiatic Gentians, new, 1928, 49.
Asparagus longicladus N. E. Brown, 1921, 298.
Aspergilli, the, 1927, 96.
Asperula ambleia Shaw et Turrill, 1928, 99.
 — *asthenes Shaw et Turrill*, 1928, 100.
 — *Charophyton Shaw et Turrill*, 1928, 101.
 — *conferta* β *abbreviata Shaw et Turrill*, 1928, 87.
 — *conferta* γ *scoparioides Shaw et Turrill*, 1928, 87.
 — *Cunninghamii Shaw et Turrill*, 1928, 97.
 — *euryphylla Shaw et Turrill*, 1928, 100.
 — — var. *octophylla Shaw et Turrill*, 1928, 100.
 — — var. *tetraphylla Shaw et Turrill*, 1928, 100.
 — *gemella Shaw et Turrill*, 1928, 102.
 — *Gunnii* var. *curta Shaw et Turrill*, 1928, 90.
 — *lissocarpa Shaw et Turrill*, 1928, 95.

Asperula scoparia var. *ulicina* Shaw et Turrill, 1928, 89.
 — subsimplex forma *aquatica* Shaw et Turrill, 1928, 93.
 — *subulifolia* Shaw et Turrill, 1928, 98.
 — *wimmerana* Shaw et Turrill, 1928, 94.
 — — forma *glaberrima* Shaw et Turrill, 1928, 94.
Asperulae Australienses, 1928, 81.
Aspidopterys Hutchinsonii Haines, 1920, 66.
Aster Forrestii Stapf, 1927, 366.
Asteriastigma from Burma, 1927, 97.
 — *macrocarpa* Bedd., 1927, 98.
Asteropyrum Drummond et Hutchinson, gen. nov., 1920, 155.
 — *Cavaleriei Drummond et Hutchinson*, 1920, 156.
 — *peltatum Drummond et Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1920, 155.
 Aston, B. C., 1925, 189.
Astragali, N. W. Himalayan, of the subgenus *Aegacantha*, 1921, 266.
Astragalus anatolicus var. *parviflorus* Turrill, 1924, 320.
 — *Durhamii* Turrill, 1922, 294; 1924, 320.
 — *Isabellae* Dunn, 1924, 384.
 — *Rockii Marquand et Shaw*, 1927, 250.
Astragalus Vogeli Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 404.
Astrebla or *Mitchell Grasses*, 1928, 257.
 — *squarrosa* C. E. Hubbard, 1928, 259.
Asyneuma parviflora Turrill, 1924, 349.
Asystasia amoena Turrill, 1920, 26.
 Atkinson, G., 1922, 349.
Atraphaxis Billardieri, 1920, 255.
Atylosia or *Cantharospermum*, 1927, 134.
 — *siamensis* Craib, 1927, 65.
 Auchinleck, G. G., 1920, 136; 1925, 346; 1928, 404.
Aucuba chinensis, 1922, 109.
 Australia, early explorers in, 1925, 319.
 — *Hardwoods of*, 1920, 375.
 — *South, see* South Australia.
 — *Western, see* Western Australia.
 Australian Forest Botany, Text-book of, 1923, 351.
 — *species of Stipa*, 1922, 15.
 Austria and Germany, Botanists in, 1923, 272.
 Austrian botanical expedition to South West China, 1919, 319.
Avenastrum albinerve Hubbard et Sandwith, 1928, 154.
 — *bromoides* Hubbard et Sandwith, 1928, 154.
 — *sarracenorum* Hubbard et Sandwith, 1928, 154.

Avenastrum sulcatum Hubbard et Sandwith, 1928, 155.
 Azores, diseases of economic plants in (with figs.), 1926, 381.
 — plant collection from, 1922, 47.

B.

Babington's Manual of British Botany, 1922, 203.
 Bacterial Nodules of Rubiaceae, 1923, 346.
 Badderly, G. (retirement), 1919, 315; (obit.) 1921, 222.
 Bahama Flora, 1920, 374.
Baikiaea insignis, 1920, 255.
 Bailey, A. G., 1921, 319; 1924, 333.
 Baker, J. E., 1925, 433.
 Baker, Dr. J. G., 1919, 445; (obit.) 1920, 319.
Balanostreblus and *Taxotrophis*, 1919, 448.
 Balata, 1926, 223.
 Balfour, Sir I. B., 1922, 349; (obit.), 1923, 30.
 Balkan Peninsula, Notes on Flora of, 1925, 34.
 Ball, Capt. N. G., 1924, 239.
 Balsams of Chitral and the Kachin Hills, notes on (with figs.), 1920, 345.
 Bamboos and boring beetles, 1920, 282.
 — *Neohouzeaua*, a new genus of (with figs.), 1923, 89.
 Banana, the, in some Tropical Eastern countries—its forms and variations (with plates), 1928, 305.
 Bananas, bacterial wilt disease of (with plates), 1927, 14.
 Bancroft, C. K. (obit.), 1919, 86.
 Banfield, F. S., 1927, 220.
Baphia confusa Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 402.
 Bark beetles, 1922, 96, (with figs.) 189.
 Barnes, A. C., 1927, 188.
Barringtonia cymosa Fischer, 1927, 89.
 — *Marcanii Craib*, 1928, 237.
 Bassett, W. E., 1927, 253.
Bassia Bourdillonii Gamble, 1921, 121.
 Bateson, W. (obit.), 1926, 191.
 Bauchi Plateau, Nigeria (with plates), 1921, 239.
 — — — Plants collected by H. V. Lely, 1921, 353.
Bauhinia bracteata var. *Marcanii Craib*, 1924, 92.
 — *calicicola* Craib, 1927, 387.
 — *concreta* Craib, 1928, 63.
 — *decipiens* Craib, 1927, 388.
 — *detergens* Craib, 1927, 388.
 — *fusifera* Fischer, 1927, 86.
 — *Helferi* Craib, 1924, 92.

Bauhinia Kerrii var. *grandiflora* Craib, 1924, 93.
 — *media* Craib, 1927, 389.
 — *Parkinsonii* Fischer, 1927, 87, 311.
 — *Prainiana* Craib, 1924, 93.
 — *pulla* Craib, 1927, 390.
 — *Sanitwongsei* Craib, 1924, 94.
 — *sepis* Craib, 1927, 390.
 — *similis* Craib, 1927, 391.
 — *strychnifolia* Craib, 1924, 95.
 — *subsessilis* Craib, 1927, 392.
 — *sulphurea* Fischer, 1927, 85.
 — *tubicalyx* Craib, 1928, 64.
 — *velutina* (Wall.) J. G. Baker, 1927, 87.
 — *Winitii* Craib, 1924, 95.
 — *Wrayi* var. *sumatrana* Ridl., 1925, 80.
 Bean, W. J., 1922, 174; 1924, 266.
 — — Portrait of, 1927, 253.
 — — Abraham's Oak (with fig.), 1919, 233.
 — — Arboretum and Pinetum at Bicton, 1920, 268.
 — — Garden Notes on New or Rare Trees and Shrubs, 1920, 119; 1922, 109; (with plates), 1926, 321.
 Beattie, A. G., 1923, 403.
 Beccari, O. (obit.), 1920, 369.
 Becker, W., On some Violets from the Andes, 1928, 133.
 — — New Chinese spp. of *Viola*, 1928, 247.
 Bedgebury, New National Pinetum at, 1924, 113; 1925, 293.
 Bedingford, J. E. B., 1925, 346.
 Beech wood and the brush industry, 1922, 255.
 Beetles, bark, 1922, 96, (with figs.) 189.
 Begonia aborensis Dunn, 1920, 109.
 — *Burkilli* Dunn, 1920, 110.
 — *iridescens* Dunn, 1920, 110.
 — *lushaiensis* Fischer, 1928, 273.
 — *scintillans* Dunn, 1920, 111.
 — *Smithiae* Geddes, 1928, 239.
 — *tenericaulis* Ridl., 1925, 83.
 — *tiomanensis* Ridl., 1928, 73.
 — (*Gireoudia*) *trigonoptera* Sprague, 1921, 218.
 Beilschmiedia longipedicellata Ridl., 1926, 475.
 Belgrave, W. N. C., 1919, 447.
 Belonophora Morganae Hutchinson, 1921, 249.
 Beloperone flaviflora Turrrill, 1922, 187.
 Belosynopsis or Dalzellia, 1928, 252, 406.
 — *capitata* C. E. C. Fischer, 1928, 254.
 — *moluccana* C. E. C. Fischer, 1928, 406.

Belosynopsis uniflora C. E. C. Fischer, 1928, 254, 406.
 — *vivipara* C. E. C. Fischer, 1928, 254.
 Belotia, revision of the genus, 1921, 270.
 — *Campbellii* Sprague, 1921, 277.
 — *caribaea* Sprague, 1921, 276.
 — *grandifolia* Sprague, 1921, 275.
 — *macrantha* Sprague, 1921, 274.
 — *reticulata* Sprague, 1921, 277.
 — *tabascanana* Sprague, 1921, 278.
 Bencoolen, Sumatra, plants from, 1925, 76.
 Bensaude, M., diseases of economic plants in the Azores (with figs.), 1926, 381.
 Bentall, R. G., 1927, 421.
 Berberis atrocarpa, 1920, 373.
 — *Comberi* Sprague et Sandwith (with figs.), 1927, 175.
 — *Lamberti* Parker, 1921, 307.
 — *lologensis* Sandwith, 1928, 108.
 — *nutans* Linden et Planch., 1926, 35.
 — *Osmastonii* Dunn, 1920, 335.
 — *pseudumbellata* Parker, 1921, 118.
 — *Vernae*, 1922, 109.
 Bergia guineensis Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 27.
 Berlinia globiflora Hutch. et B. Davy, 1923, 162.
 — *grandiflora* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 398.
 — *Hollandii* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 398.
 — *splendida* A. Chev., 1928, 398.
 Berteroa incana var. *stricta* Turrrill, 1920, 181.
 Besant, J. W., 1920, 286.
 Best, G. A., 1921, 172.
 Bicton, arboretum and pinetum at, 1920, 268.
 Big Tree of Tule, 1922, 199.
 Biggs, C. E. J., 1924, 299.
 Bihar and Orissa, Botany of, 1922, 304; 1926, 47.
 Bijl, P. van der, A Host List of the Polyporeae of South Africa, 1922, 177.
 Bintner, J., Silver leaf disease (with plate and figs.), 1919, 241.
 Biochemistry, Practical Plant, 1920, 288.
 Biology of Flowering Plants, The, 1924, 336.
 Biophytum insigne Gamble, 1921, 216.
 Birchenough, W. H., 1919, 446.
 Birkinshaw, F., 1919, 447.
 Birschel, F. W., 1923, 351.
 Biscutella, standard species of, 1925, 315.
 Bitter, G., and Summerhayes, V. S., A new *Solanum* from Western Australia, 1926, 116.

Blachia jatrophiifolia var. *siamensis* Craib, 1924, 98.
 Black Currant Rust, 1919, 92, 94.
 Blackie, J. J., Graham, R. T. D., and Stewart, L. B., Propagation of Camphor, 1926, 380.
Blastus stellulatus Geddes, 1928, 236.
 Blomfield, Rear-Admiral Sir R. M. (obit.), 1921, 221.
 Blunt, D. L., 1926, 368.
 Bobartia Keetii Phillips, 1920, 335.
Bocconia and *Macleaya* (with figs.), 1920, 275.
 — *arborea* (with fig.), 1920, 277.
 — *glaucofolia* Hutchinson, 1920, 281.
 — *gracilis* Hutchinson, 1920, 280.
 — *Pearcei* Hutchinson, 1920, 278.
 — *pubibracteata* Hutchinson, 1920, 279.
 Bodkin, G. E., 1919, 447.
Boea Harroviana Craib, 1926, 172.
Boehmeria irritans Ridl., 1926, 477.
 Bojer, species of *Grewia* described by, 1925, 231.
 Bolland, B. G. C., 1921, 172.
Bolusia rhodesiana Corbishley, 1920, 329.
 Bombay, eradication of *Lantana* in, 1927, 256.
 — Ferns of, 1922, 350.
 Bonaparte, Prince Roland (obit.), 1924, 172.
 Boodle, L. A., Ravison as a commercial term, 1921, 115.
 — — Mistletoe on Lime-trees, 1921, 212.
 — — Bacterial Nodules of the Rubiaceae, 1923, 346.
 — — Mistletoe on Oaks, 1924, 331.
 — — and Dallimore, W., Bamboos and boring beetles, 1920, 282.
 Booker, F. B., 1921, 172.

Books —

Africa, Vegetation and Soils of, 1923, 410.
 Agricultural News, 1922, 159.
 Aims and Methods in the Study of Vegetation, 1926, 484.
 Alfalfa-growing in the U.S. and Canada, 1927, 368.
 Allan, H. H., New Zealand Trees and Shrubs and How to Identify them, 1928, 406.
 Allwood, M. C., Carnations, 1926, 430.
 Alpine A. B. C., An, 1922, 302.
 Artschwager, E., and Smiley, E. M., Dictionary of Botanical Equivalents, 1925, 350.
 Aspergilli, The, 1927, 96.
 Australia, Early Explorers in, 1925, 319.

Books—cont.

Australian Forest Botany, Text-book of, 1923, 351.
 Babington's Manual of British Botany, 1922, 203.
 Bahama Flora, 1920, 374.
 Baker, R. T., Hardwoods of Australia and their Economics, 1920, 375.
 Bailey, L. H., Manual of Cultivated Plants, 1924, 175.
 — — Principles of Vegetable gardening, 1925, 192.
 Barns, A., Across the Great Craterland to the Congo, 1924, 175.
 Battiscombe, E., Descriptive Catalogue of some of the common Trees and Woody Plants of Kenya Colony, 1927, 48.
 Bean, W. J., Ornamental Trees for Amateurs, 1926, 144.
 — — Shrubs for Amateurs, 1925, 45.
 Bedford, Duke of, and Spencer Pickering, Science and Fruit Growing, 1920, 77.
 Bennett, F. T., Outlines of Fungi and Plant Diseases, 1925, 47.
 Bewley, W. F., Diseases of Glasshouse Plants, 1924, 80.
 Bews, J. W., Plant Forms and their Evolution in South Africa, 1925, 159.
 Bihar & Orissa, Botany of, 1922, 304; 1926, 47.
 Biology of Flowering Plants, 1924, 336.
 Black, J. M., Flora of South Australia, 1922, 254; 1924, 303.
 Blatter, E., Beautiful Flowers of Kashmir, 1928, 80.
 — — The Palms of British India and Ceylon, 1927, 224.
 — — and d'Almeida, F. J., Ferns of Bombay, 1922, 350.
 Blunt, H. S., Gum Arabic, 1926, 485.
 Bolus, H. M. L., Barclay, D., and Steer, E. J., A Book of South African Flowers, 1926, 432.
 Borg, J., Descriptive Flora of the Maltese Islands, 1927, 256.
 Boergesen, F., Marine Algae of the Danish West Indies, 1921, 224.
 Botanical Exploration in French W. Africa, 1921, 284.
 — Magazine, 1919, 239, 286, 392; 1920, 255, 287, 373; 1922, 349; 1923, 409; 1924, 78, 174, 302; 1925, 43, 285, 349, 398; 1926, 110, 300, 432; 1927, 366; 1928, 112, 159, 404.

Bothalia, 1921, 176

Books—*cont.*

- Bower, F. O., Joseph Dalton Hooker, 1920, 287.
- Breakwell, E., Grasses and Fodder Plants of New South Wales, 1926, 302.
- British Garden Flora, A, 1928, 78.
- Guiana, Agricultural Journal of, 1928, 255.
- Honduras, Handbook of, 1925, 351.
- Weeds, their identification and control, 1925, 191.
- Brühl, P., Guide to the Orchids of Sikkim, 1927, 142.
- Bulbs, The Book of, 1927, 400.
- Bunbury, H. M., Destructive Distillation of Wood, 1923, 270.
- Bunting, R. H., and Dade, H. A., Gold Coast Plant Diseases, 1925, 190.
- Burkill, I. H., and Henderson, M. R., Flowering Plants of Taiping, 1925, 350.
- Burns, W., and Prayag, S. H., The book of the Mango, 1921, 285.
- Burt Davy, J., Manual of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Transvaal with Swaziland, 1926, 303.
- Cambridge Botanic Garden, Guide to, 1922, 304.
- Cardinal, A. W., A Gold Coast Library, 1924, 271.
- Care of Ornamental Trees, 1928, 304.
- Carnations, 1926, 430.
- Ceylon, Royal Botanic Gardens, 1922, 207.
- Cheney, R. H., Coffee, 1925, 286.
- Chevalier, A., Exploration botanique de l'Afrique occidentale française, 1921, 284.
- Chipp, T. F., The Forest Officer's Handbook of the Gold Coast, 1923, 96.
- Citrus Diseases and their Control, 1927, 95.
- Fruits, Cultivation of, 1926, 486.
- Growing in South Africa, 1926, 431.
- Climate and Soil, their action on Plant life, 1926, 143.
- Cockayne, L., Cultivation of New Zealand Plants, 1924, 333.
- — New Zealand Plants and their Story, 1920, 254.
- Coconut, The, 1921, 288.
- Coffee, 1925, 286.
- Cohen, J. B., and Ruston, A. G., Smoke: a Study of Town Air, 1926, 224.
- College Botany, 1921, 96.

Books—*cont.*

- Colthurst, I., Familiar Flowering Trees in India, 1925, 351.
- Compendium Florae Germaniae, 1920, 72.
- Congo, Across the Great Craterland to the, 1924, 175.
- Coniferae, Handbook of, 1924, 48.
- Conifers, Junipers and Yews of British Columbia, 1927, 143.
- Cook, E. T., Gardening for Beginners, 1925, 351.
- M. T., College Botany, 1921, 96.
- Copeland, E. B., Rice, 1924, 304.
- — The Coconut, 1921, 288.
- Cotton and its production, 1926, 485.
- Coventry, B. O., Wild Flowers of Kashmir, 1924, 176; 1928, 80.
- Cox, E. H. M., Rhododendrons for Amateurs, 1924, 334.
- Craib, W. G., Florae Siamensis Enumeratio, 1925, 288; 1926, 487.
- Cultivated Plants, Handbook of, 1924, 175.
- Dallimore, W., Pruning of Trees and Shrubs, 1926, 256.
- — and Jackson, A. B., Handbook of Coniferae, 1924, 48.
- Dalziel, J. M., Food of the Gold Coast People, 1922, 350.
- Darnell, A. W., Winter Blossoms from the Outdoor Garden, 1927, 47.
- Date Palm and its cultivation in the Punjab, 1921, 95.
- Dates and Date Cultivation of the Iraq, 1922, 156; 1923, 271.
- Davidson, J., Conifers, Junipers and Yews of British Columbia, 1927, 143.
- Davis, R. A., Citrus growing in South Africa, 1926, 431.
- Day, W. R., Watermark Disease of the Cricket-bat Willow, 1925, 239.
- Destructive Distillation of Wood, The, 1923, 270.
- Dictionary of Botanical Equivalents, 1925, 350.
- Diseases of Crop Plants in the Lesser Antilles, 1924, 79.
- — Glasshouse Plants, 1924, 80.
- Dominica, Official Guide to the Royal Botanic Gardens, 1923, 352.
- Dowson, V. H. W., Dates and Date Cultivation of the Iraq, 1923, 271.
- Dymes, T. A., Nature-Study of Plants, 1920, 376.
- East African Pasture Plants, I., E. A. Grasses, 1926, 256; II., E. A. Grasses, 1927, 399.

Books—*cont.*

- Economic woods of the United States, 1920, 75.
 Enzymes, 1927, 142.
 Eriocaulon, Indian species of, 1923, 303.
 Essentials of American Timber Law, 1919, 288.
 Evergreens, The Cultivated, 1924, 270.
 Familiar flowering trees in India, 1925, 351.
 Families of Flowering Plants, 1926, 142, 304.
 Farm Soil and its improvement, 1925, 44.
 Fawcett, H. S., Citrus Diseases and their Control, 1927, 95.
 Fawcett, W., and Rendle, A. B., Flora of Jamaica, 1926, 430.
 Fekete, L., and Blattny, T., Forest Trees and Shrubs of Hungary, 1921, 287.
 Felt, E. P., Manual of Tree and Shrub Insects, 1925, 160.
 Ferns of Bombay, 1922, 350.
 Flora Arabica, 1920, 74.
 — Capensis, 1920, 372; 1925, 42, (correction) 285.
 — of Jamaica, 1920, 224; 1926, 430.
 — of Madras, 1920, 75; 1921, 320; 1923, 128; 1926, 144.
 — of the Malay Peninsula, 1925, 399.
 — of South Australia, 1922, 254; 1924, 303.
 — of Sweden, 1920, 74.
 — of Tropical Africa, 1920, 373.
 — of Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth, 1920, 139.
 — of the Upper Gangetic Plain, 1921, 224.
 — of West Tropical Africa, 1928, 303.
 Florae Siamensis Enumeratio, 1925, 288; 1926, 487.
 Flower Seeker, The, 1924, 176.
 Food of the Gold Coast People, 1922, 350.
 — Plants of the Philippines, 1925, 286.
 Forest Flora of Andaman Islands, 1924, 366.
 — Law in America, 1919, 287.
 — Officer's Handbook of the Gold Coast, 1923, 96.
 — Trees and Shrubs of Hungary, 1921, 287.
 Forests, Woods and Trees in relation to Hygiene, 1920, 142.
 Freeman, W. G., and Williams, R. O., Useful and Ornamental Plants of Trinidad and Tobago, 1928, 48.

Books—*cont.*

- French Forests and Forestry, 1920, 143.
 — Forestry, Studies in, 1921, 255.
 Fruit Cultivation in Trinidad and Tobago, 1923, 268.
 — Culture in Malaya, 1919, 452.
 Fungi, Edible and poisonous, 1926, 430.
 Fyson, P. F., Indian species of Eriocaulon, 1923, 303.
 Gambia, List of plants collected in the, 1922, 203.
 Gamble, J. S., Flora of Madras, 1920, 75; 1921, 320; 1923, 128; 1924, 235; 1926, 144.
 Garden in Wales, A, 1927, 192.
 Gardening for beginners, 1925, 351.
 — in the Tropics, 1925, 350.
 Gilbert-Carter, H., Guide to the University Botanic Garden, Cambridge, 1922, 304.
 Gimlette, J. D., Malay Poisons and Charm Cures, 1922, 352.
 Gladiolus, 1928, 48.
 Gold Coast Library, A, 1924, 271.
 — — "Plant Diseases, 1925, 190.
 Grasses and Fodder Plants of New South Wales, 1926, 302.
 Greves-Carpenter, C. F., Care of Ornamental Trees, 1928, 304.
 Ground-nut Cultivation in Central Provinces, India, Bulletin of Dept. of Agriculture, 1928, 160.
 Gum Arabic, with special reference to its production in the Sudan, 1926, 485.
 Haines, H. H., Botany of Bihar and Orissa, 1922, 304; 1926, 47.
 Hardwoods of Australia and their Economics, 1920, 375.
 Hardy Bulbs for Amateurs, 1925, 45.
 Harvard Botanical Gardens, Cuba, Report of, 1928, 160.
 Hawks, E., Pioneers of Plant Study, 1928, 304.
 Hedrick, U. P., The Pears of New York, 1923, 188.
 Henry, A., Forests, Woods and Trees in relation to Hygiene, 1920, 142.
 Herbaceous Borders for Amateurs, 1926, 48.
 Hitchcock, A. S., Methods of Descriptive Systematic Botany, 1926, 112.
 Hooker, Joseph Dalton, 1920, 287.
 Hooker's Icones Plantarum, 1922, 201; 1927, 423.
 Hume, H. H., Cultivation of Citrus Fruits, 1926, 486.
 Hunter, H., Oats; their Varieties and Characteristics, 1925, 46.

Books—*cont.*

- Hutchinson, J., The Families of Flowering Plants, 1926, 142.
 — — Key to the Families of the Dicotyledons, 1926, 304.
 Icones Plantarum Sinicarum, 1928, 255.
 Index Kewensis, Supplement V., 1921, 408.
 — — Supplement VI., 1926, 255.
 Irving, W., Rock Gardening, 1925, 240.
 Johnson, A. T., A Garden in Wales, 1927, 192.
 — W. H., Cotton and its Production, 1926, 485.
 Jones, W. S., Timbers; their Structure and Identification, 1925, 46.
 Kashmir, Beautiful Flowers of, 1928, 80.
 — Wild Flowers of, 1924, 176; 1928, 80.
 Keeble, Sir F., Life of Plants, 1926, 302.
 Kenya Colony, descriptive catalogue of some of the common Trees and Woody Plants, 1927, 48.
 Kew Library Catalogue, 1920, 256.
 — Museum III, New Guide to, 1927, 398.
 Kinney, J. P., Development of Forest Law in America, 1919, 287.
 — — Essentials of American Timber Law, 1919, 288.
 Kirk, J. W. C., A British Garden Flora, 1928, 78.
 Lam, H. J., Sapotaceae, Sarcospermaceae and Boerlagellaceae of the Dutch E. Indies, 1925, 320.
 Lee, I., Early Explorers in Australia, 1925, 319.
 Lely, H. V., The Useful Trees of Northern Nigeria, 1926, 47.
 Life of Plants, 1926, 302.
 Lilies of Eastern Asia, 1925, 349.
 Lindman, C. A. M., Flora of Sweden, 1920, 74.
 Lindsay, T. S., Plant Names, 1923, 191.
 Lundegardh, H., Klima und Boden in ihrer Wirkung auf das Pflanzenleben, 1926, 143.
 Malay Poisons and Charm Cures, 1922, 352.
 Maltese Islands, descriptive Flora of, 1927, 256.
 Mango, Book of the, 1921, 285.
 Manual of Cultivated Trees and Shrubs Hardy in North America, 1927, 190.
 — of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Transvaal with Swaziland, 1926, 303.

Books—*cont.*

- Manual of Plant Breeding for the Tropics, 1927, 143.
 — of Tree and Shrub Insects, 1925, 160.
 Marine Algae of the Danish West Indies, 1921, 224.
 Marloth, R., Flora of South Africa, 1927, 141.
 Mendiola, N. B., Manual of Plant-Breeding for the Tropics, 1927, 143.
 Menzies' Journal of Vancouver's Voyage, 1923, 269.
 Methods of Descriptive Systematic Botany, 1926, 112.
 Methuen, A., An Alpine A.B.C., 1922, 302.
 Milne, D., The Date Palm and its cultivation in the Punjab, 1921, 95.
 Morse, R., and Palmer, R., British Weeds, their Identification and Control, 1925, 191.
 Natural History of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island, 1921, 48; 1922, 159.
 Nature-Study of Plants, 1920, 376.
 Nature Teaching, 1925, 400.
 New Zealand Plants and their story, 1920, 254.
 — — — Cultivation of, 1924, 333.
 — — — Trees and Shrubs, and how to identify them, 1928, 406.
 Newcombe, C. F., Menzies' Journal of Vancouver's Voyage, 1923, 269.
 Nigeria, Useful Plants of, 1922, 202.
 — Northern, Useful Trees of, 1926, 47.
 Nowell, W., Diseases of Crop Plants in the Lesser Antilles, 1924, 79.
 Nymans: a Garden Flora, 1919, 240.
 Oats; their varieties and characteristics, 1925, 46.
 Oil Palm, chemical investigation into products of, 1925, 439.
 Onslow, M. W., Practical Plant Biochemistry, 1920, 288.
 Orchids of Sikkim, Guide to, 1927, 142.
 Ornamental trees for Amateurs, 1926, 144.
 Outlines of Fungi and Plant Diseases, 1925, 47.
 Palms of British India and Ceylon, 1927, 224.
 Parkinson, C. E., Forest Flora of the Andaman Islands, 1924, 366.
 Pears of New York, The, 1923, 188.
 Pecan Growing, 1925, 287.
 Perold, A. I., A Treatise on Viticulture, 1927, 255.

Books—cont.

- Phillips, E. P., The Genera of South African Plants, 1927, 320.
 — — Preliminary List of the Known Poisonous Plants found in South Africa, 1927, 192.
 Pioneers of Plant Study, 1928, 304.
 Plant Forms and their Evolution in South Africa, 1925, 159.
 Plant Names, 1923, 191.
 Plants of Trinidad and Tobago, 1928, 48.
 Pomology, Journal of, 1920, 76.
 Practical Plant Biochemistry, 1920, 288.
 Pritzel's Iconum Botanicarum Index, 1927, 366.
 Propagation of Hardy Trees and Shrubs, 1927, 399.
 Pruning of Trees and Shrubs, 1926, 256.
 Rangachari, K., Manual of Elementary Botany for India, 1922, 158.
 Record, Samuel J., Identification of the Economic Woods of the United States, 1920, 75.
 — — and Mell, C. D., Timbers of Tropical America, 1925, 47.
 Rehder, A., Manual of Cultivated Trees and Shrubs Hardy in North America, 1927, 190.
 Research and the Land, 1927, 48.
 Rhododendrons for Amateurs, 1924, 334.
 Rice, 1924, 304.
 Ridley, H. N., Flora of the Malay Peninsula, 1925, 399.
 Robson, F., The Flower Seeker, 1924, 176.
 Rock Gardening, 1925, 240.
 Rockwell, F. F., The Book of Bulbs, 1927, 400.
 — — Gladiolus, 1928, 48.
 — — Shrubs, 1928, 47.
 Rolfe, R. T. and F. W., Romance of the Fungus World, 1925, 287.
 Romance of the Fungus World, 1925, 287.
 Russell, E. J., Farm Soil and its Improvement, 1925, 44.
 Schonland, S., Phanerogamic Flora of Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth, 1920, 139.
 Science and Fruit Growing, 1920, 77.
 — around the Pacific, 1927, 47.
 Shantz, H. L., and Marbut, C. F., Vegetation and Soils of Africa, 1923, 410.
 Shrubs, 1928, 47.
 — for Amateurs, 1925, 45.

Books—cont.

- Siam, List of common trees, shrubs, etc. in, 1923, 272.
 Silviculture of Indian Trees, 1921, 286.
 Sim, T. R., Tree planting in South Africa, 1927, 399.
 Singapore Botanic Gardens, Guide to, 1927, 188.
 Skene, M., Biology of Flowering Plants, 1924, 336.
 Skottsberg, C., Natural History of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island, 1921, 48; 1922, 159.
 Smoke, a study of town air, 1926, 224.
 Soil Microbiology, Principles of, 1927, 424.
 South Africa, Flora of, 1927, 141.
 — — Flowering Plants of, 1920, 374.
 — — Journal of Botanical Society of, 1921, 351; 1927, 140; 1928, 159.
 — — Memoirs of the Botanical Survey of, 1920, 139.
 — — Preliminary List of the Known Poisonous Plants found in, 1927, 192.
 — — Tree planting in, 1927, 399.
 South African Flowers, a Book of, 1926, 432.
 — — Plants, Genera of, 1927, 320.
 Stewart, G., Alfalfa-growing in the United States and Canada, 1927, 368.
 Stuckey, H. P., and Kyle, E. J., Pecan Growing, 1925, 287.
 Taiping, Flowering plants of, 1925, 350.
 Taylor, G. C., and Knight, F. P., Propagation of Hardy Trees and Shrubs, 1927, 399.
 Thom, C., and Church, M. B., The Aspergilli, 1927, 96.
 Timbers, their Structure and Identification, 1925, 46.
 — of Tropical America, 1925, 47.
 Trinidad, Royal Botanic Gardens, Guide to, 1927, 317.
 Troup, R. S., Silviculture of Indian Trees, 1921, 286.
 Vegetable-gardening, Principles of, 1925, 192.
 Viticulture, Treatise on, 1927, 255.
 Waksman, S. A., Principles of Soil Microbiology, 1927, 424.
 — — and Davison, W. C., Enzymes, 1927, 142.
 Watermark disease of Cricket-bat Willow, 1925, 299.
 Watts, Sir Francis, Nature Teaching, 1925, 400.

Books—*cont.*

- Webster, P. J., Food Plants of the Philippines, 1925, 286.
- West Tropical Africa, Flora of, 1927, 145.
- Wheat in East Africa, 1920, 78.
- White, C. T., Elementary Text-book of Australian Forest Botany, 1923, 351.
- Wilkins, V. E., Research and the Land, 1927, 48.
- Williams, R. O., Gardening in the Tropics, 1925, 350.
- — Guide to The Royal Botanic Gardens, Trinidad, 1927, 317.
- Wilmott, A. J., Babington's Manual of British Botany, 10th Ed., 1922, 203.
- Wilson, E. H., Lilies of Eastern Asia, 1925, 349.
- Winter Blossoms from the Outdoor Garden, 1927, 47.
- Woods of the World, Bibliography of, 1927, 144.
- Woolley, R. V. G., Herbaceous Borders for Amateurs, 1926, 48.
- Woolsey, T. S., French Forests and Forestry, 1920, 143.
- — Studies in French Forestry, 1921, 255.
- Borneo, a new sp. of *Nepenthes* from, 1925, 35.
- Borrer and Ralf's simple triplet microscope, 1924, 77.
- Botanic Gardens :—
- Cambridge, Guide to, 1922, 304.
- Cameroons (with plan and plate), 1921, 226.
- Dominica, 1921, 67.
- Havana, 1919, 101.
- National, of South Africa, 1921, 223.
- Pamplemousses (with plates), 1919, 279.
- Peradeniya, 1922, 207.
- Sokoto, Nigeria, Government Gardens, 1922, 316.
- Tokyo University, Guide to, 1924, 80.
- Trinidad, 1922, 223.
- Botanical Collections in Herbarium, Kew, 1921, 128.
- Conference, Imperial, 1924, 173.
- Expedition, Austrian, to South-west China, 1919, 319.
- Exploration in Chile and Argentina, 1920, 57, 223.
- — in French West Africa, 1921, 284.
- Botanical Magazine, 1919, 239, 286, 392; 1920, 255, 287, 373; 1922, 349; 1923, 409; 1924, 78, 174, 302; 1925, 43, 285, 349, 398; 1926, 110, 300, 432; 1927, 366; 1928, 112, 159, 404.
- — Original Drawings of, 1923, 176.
- Society, Indian, 1921, 127.
- — of South Africa, Journal of, 1921, 351; 1928, 159.
- Survey of South Africa, 1919, 399.
- Botanists in Germany and Austria, 1923, 272.
- Botany of Bihar and Orissa, 1922, 304.
- Chinese, 1923, 96.
- Descriptive Systematic, methods of, 1926, 112.
- of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island, 1922, 159.
- Rangachari's Manual of Elementary, 1922, 158.
- "Bothalia," 1921, 176.
- Botrytis cinerea*, 1919, 93.
- Bougainvillea "Mrs. Butt," 1924, 335.
- Bowkeria citrina* Thode, 1922, 30.
- Brachiaria argentea* Hughes, 1923, 315.
- *foliosa* Hughes, 1923, 315.
- *holosericea* Hughes, 1923, 315.
- *nana* Stapf, 1919, 264.
- *polyphylla* Hughes, 1923, 315.
- *piligera* Hughes, 1923, 315.
- — var. *intercedens* Hughes, 1923, 315.
- *ramosa* var. *grandiflora* Hughes, 1923, 315.
- Brachycorythis*, the genus (with figs.), 1925, 353.
- *congoensis* (with fig.), 1925, 359.
- *grandis* var. *sudanensis* Braid, 1925, 359.
- — *ugandensis* Braid, 1925, 359.
- *Hirschbergii* Braid (with fig.), 1925, 358.
- *Kalbreyeri* var. *glandulosa* Braid, 1925, 360.
- *Maccouniei* Braid (with fig.), 1925, 357.
- *pleistophylla* (with fig.), 1925, 358.
- *Schweinfurthii* var. *nigerica* Braid, 1925, 359.
- Brachylophon anastomosans* Craib, 1926, 157.
- Brachystegia*, Revision of (with plates and figs.), 1923, 129; (correction) 1924, 394.
- *Allenii* Hutch. et B. Davy, 1923, 156.
- *apertifolia* Hutch. et B. Davy (with fig.), 1923, 154.
- *appendiculata* (with fig.), 1923, 162.
- *Bakeriana* Hutch. et B. Davy, 1923, 159.

- Brachystegia Bournei Greenway* (with fig.), 1928, 200.
- *edulis Hutch. et B. Davy*, 1923, 162.
- *filiformis Hutch. et B. Davy*, 1923, 150.
- *Gairdnerae Hutch. et B. Davy* (with fig.), 1923, 161.
- *glaucescens Hutch. et B. Davy*, 1923, 152.
- *Gossweileri Hutch. et B. Davy*, 1923, 152.
- *Hockii* (with fig.), 1923, 159.
- *Klainei* (with fig.), 1923, 157.
- *leonensis Hutch. et B. Davy*, 1923, 156.
- *Lujae De Wild.* (with fig.), 1923, 157.
- *mimosaeifolia Hutch. et B. Davy*, 1923, 153.
- *nchangensis Greenway* (with fig.), 1928, 201.
- *obliqua Hutch. et B. Davy*, 1923, 160.
- *puberula Hutch. et B. Davy*, 1923, 156.
- *Randii* (with fig.), 1923, 160.
- *reticulata Hutch. et B. Davy* (with figs.), 1923, 154.
- *Taubertiana Hutch. et B. Davy* (with fig.), 1923, 150.
- *utilis Hutch. et B. Davy*, 1923, 155.
- *velutina* (with fig.), 1923, 150.
- *venosa Hutch. et B. Davy* (with fig.), 1923, 158.
- *Wangermeeana* (with fig.), 1923, 152.
- *Woodiana* (with fig.), 1923, 151.
- Brachystelma Bourneae Gamble*, 1922, 120.
- *brevipedicellatum Turrill*, 1922, 29.
- *foetidum*, 1919, 392.
- *floribundum Turrill*, 1922, 197.
- *lanceolatum Turrill*, 1922, 197.
- *Rangacharii Gamble*, 1922, 120.
- *viridiflorum Turrill* (with figs.), 1924, 259.
- Bracken, composition of the rhizomes of, 1921, 157.
- Braid, Major K. W., 1921, 319; 1925, 346.
- — Development of short shoots on *Pinus sylvestris* (with fig.), 1924, 135.
- — Revision of the genus *Alphitonia* (with map and figs.), 1925, 168, 320.
- — The genus *Brachycorythis* (with figs.), 1925, 353, iv.
- — *Angraecoid Orchids*, 1926, 323.
- Brand, E., 1921, 172.
- Brassaiopsis magnifica Dunn*, 1920, 132.
- Brazil, *Diacrodon*, a new genus of Rubiaceae from, 1928, 32.
- wood, 1920, 79.
- Braziletto, 1920, 79.
- Bridges, M. C. M., 1928, 112.
- Brigham, Dr. W. T. (obit.), 1926, 251.
- Brimstone Tree of Sierra Leone, 1919, 103.
- British Columbia, Conifers, Junipers and Yews of, 1927, 143.
- — Flagstaff presented to Kew (with plates), 1919, 393.
- Empire Exhibition, South African Plants, at, 1925, 24.
- Guiana, Agricultural Journal of, 1928, 255.
- — new species from, 1928, 365.
- — Trees and Plants, 1919, 102.
- Honduras, Forest Trust, 1926, 110.
- — Handbook of, 1925, 351.
- Briton-Jones, H. R., 1926, 142.
- Britten, J. (obit.), 1924, 392.
- Broatch, J. D., 1928, 404.
- Bromelia Magdalenae C. H. Wright*, 1923, 267.
- Bromuniola Stapf et C. E. Hubbard*, gen. nov., 1926, 366.
- *Gossweileri Stapf et C. E. Hubbard* (with figs.), 1926, 366.
- "Bromus," nomenclature of, 1928, 209.
- Brooks, A. J., 1922, 174.
- Brown, D. H., 1927, 421.
- Horace T. (obit.), 1925, 96.
- J. D., 1924, 365.
- J. V. R., 1925, 394.
- N. E., award of Captain Scott Memorial Medal, 1921, 343.
- — New plants from Tropical and South Africa collected by Archdeacon F. A. Rogers, 1921, 289.
- — New species of Indigofera from Transvaal and Swaziland, 1925, 142.
- Brownleea Fanninia Rolfe*, 1920, 131.
- Brownlowia Helferia Pierre*, 1927, 208.
- Bruce, J. E., 1928, 404.
- Bruguiera Hainesii C. G. Rogers*, 1919, 225.
- Bruins-Lich, H., 1928, 301.
- Brunia albiflora Phillips*, 1922, 195.
- *Stokoei Phillips*, 1922, 195.
- Brush industry, 1922, 255.
- Buchnera minor Riley*, 1923, 117.
- Buddleia alternifolia*, 1922, 110.
- *candida Dunn*, 1920, 134.
- Budge, A. W. C., 1921, 343.
- Buettneria siamensis Craib*, 1920, 300.
- Bulbophyllum bractescens Rolfe* mss. descr. *Kerr*, 1927, 218.
- *caesariatum Ridley*, 1924, 202.
- *cheiropetalum Ridl.*, 1926, 477.

- Bulbophyllum Craibianum* Kerr, 1927, 219.
- Frostii *Summerhayes*, 1928, 76.
- (Cirrhopetalum) *Klossii Ridl.*, 1926, 85.
- macrobulbum, 1920, 287.
- Noeanum *Kerr*, 1927, 219.
- robustum, 1919, 239.
- scandens *Rolfe*, 1922, 23.
- subverticillatum *Ridl.*, 1925, 91.
- Bulbostylis Moggii Schonland et Turrill*, 1925, 70.
- stricta *Turrill*, 1925, 70.
- Bulbs, hardy, for Amateurs, 1925, 45.
- the Book of, 1927, 400.
- Bulgaria, *Xanthium spinosum* in Neolithic deposits in, 1923, 190.
- Bunting, B., 1919, 447.
- — and Milsum, J. N., Notes on *Hydnocarpus* and *Taraktogenos* under cultivation at Serdang, F.M.S. (with plates and figs.), 1927, 49.
- Burkill, I. H., *Solanum macrocarpon*, 1925, 333.
- — Inland occurrence of *Ipomoea Pes-caprae*, 1926, 425.
- — and Prain, D., "Dioscorea sativa," 1919, 339.
- — — — Diagnosis specierum novarum generis *Dioscoreae*, 1925, 58.
- — — — ad *Dioscorearum orientalis* historiam commentarii, 1926, 118.
- — — — The genus *Dioscorea* in Siam (with maps, and fig.), 1927, 225.
- Burma, contributions to Flora of (with figs.), 1926, 446; 1927, 81, 203, 310; 1928, 42, 332.
- *Hydnocarpus*, *Taraktogenos*, and *Asteriastigma* from, 1927, 97.
- Burnett, Capt. F., 1921, 284.
- Burr, Sydney, and Millard, W. A., Causative organism of Skin Spot of Potatoes (with plates and fig.), 1923, 273.
- Bursera acutidens *Sprague et Riley*, 1923, 169.
- arborea *Riley*, 1923, 167.
- attenuata *Riley*, 1923, 167.
- concinna *Sandwith*, 1926, 434.
- lonchophylla *Sprague et Riley*, 1923, 168.
- occidentalis *Riley*, 1923, 168.
- pilosa *Riley*, 1923, 168.
- rubra *Riley*, 1923, 168.
- sphaerocarpa *Sprague et Riley*, 1923, 170.
- stenophylla *Sprague et Riley*, 1923, 169.
- Burton, Capt. G. J. L., 1921, 221.
- Burt, B. D., 1925, 394.
- Burt Davy, J., 1925, 318.
- — New or noteworthy South African plants, 1921, 49, 191, 278, 335; 1922, 322; 1924, 223.
- — Revision of South African *Dianthus* (with plates), 1922, 209.
- — Poisonous Plants and the livestock industry, 1925, 37.
- — *Musa Davyae* in extra-tropical Transvaal, 1925, 365.
- — and Hutchinson, J., Revision of *Brachystegia* (with plates and figs.), 1923, 129.
- Bussea occidentalis* *Hutch. ex Chipp*, 1928, 400.
- Butler, Dr. E. J., 1921, 30.
- — Phytopathology in the United States, 1922, 85.
- F. B., 1919, 446.
- Butterworts, Orchid-flowered, 1928, 230.
- Buttresses, 1923, 175.
- as an assistance to identification (with figs.), 1922, 265.
- Buxus malayana* *Ridl.*, 1926, 475.

C.

- Cactus caesius* (with plate), 1924, 276.
- Caesalpinia macra* *Craib*, 1927, 386.
- Cairns, T. C., 1928, 254.
- Calanthe pubescens* *Ridley*, 1923, 117.
- tricarinata, 1919, 287.
- Calathodes oxycarpa* *Sprague*, 1919, 403.
- Calceolaria cymbiflora* *Sandwith*, 1928, 111.
- *poikilanthos* *Sandwith*, 1927, 183.
- Calder, C. C., 1925, 433.
- Calliandra confusa* *Sprague et Riley*, 1923, 371.
- similis *Sprague et Riley*, 1923, 372.
- Caloncoba ficifolia* *Chipp*, 1923, 266.
- Calophyllum apetalum*, 1926, 254.
- *Parkeri* *Fischer*, 1926, 455.
- *sangkae* *Craib*, 1925, 18.
- *Smilesianum* *Craib*, 1924, 85.
- — var. *luteum* *Craib*, 1924, 86, iv.
- *Williamsianum* *Craib*, 1924, 86.
- Calostephane setosa* *Alston*, 1925, 364.
- Calpocalyx sericeus* *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 400.
- Calvoa monticola* *A. Chev.*, 1928, 221.
- Calycolpus*, revision of genus, 1926, 145.
- *angustifolius* *Riley*, 1926, 151.
- *chnoiophyllus* *Riley*, 1926, 148.
- *cordatus* *Riley*, 1926, 152.

Calycolpus glaber var. *angustilobus* Riley, 1926, 153.
 — *gracilis* (Berg) Riley, 1926, 150.
 — *megalodon* Riley, 1926, 149.
 — *pyrifer* Riley, 1926, 149.
Camaridium vinosum Rolfe, 1922, 25.
Camarosporium Wistariae Grove (with fig.), 1919, 193.
 Cambridge, Guide to the Botanic Garden, 1922, 304.
 Cameroons, visit of Capt. A. W. Hill (with plan and plates), 1921, 225.
Campanula sulphurea, 1920, 255.
 — *tenuissima* Dunn, 1924, 385.
 Campbell, A. A., 1921, 172.
 — E. J. F., retirement of, 1921, 222.
 Camphor, propagation of, 1926, 380.
 — seed, germination of, 1920, 45.
 — tree in Formosa, variability of, 1927, 157.
 — variability of the yield in *Cinnamomum* Camphora, 1921, 129.
 Camphorina and Septina, 1928, 41.
 Canada, Botanic Gardens for, 1927, 139.
Canangium fruticosum Craib, 1922, 166.
Canarium venosum Craib, 1926, 341.
 Canavalia, revision of (with map), 1922, 129.
 — *africana* Dunn, 1922, 135.
 — *ferruginea* Piper, 1922, 141.
 — *lineata*, 1922, 136.
 — *obcordata*, 1922, 137.
 — *plagiosperma* Piper, 1922, 141.
 — *podocarpa* Dunn, 1922, 137.
 — *regalis* Dunn, 1922, 134.
Cantharospermum or *Atylosia*, 1927, 134.
Canthium berberidifolium Geddes, 1928, 244.
 — *carinatum* Summerhayes, 1928, 391.
 — *sechellense* Summerhayes, 1928, 391.
Capparis adunca Craib, 1922, 231.
 — *auricans* Craib, 1922, 169.
 — *biloba* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 25.
 — *Kerrii* Craib, 1922, 232.
 — *latifolia* Craib, 1922, 232.
 — *mekongensis* var. *crispata* Craib, 1922, 170.
 — *nana* Craib, 1922, 233.
 — *siamensis*, 1922, 234.
 — *subhorrida* Craib, 1922, 234.
 — *Winitii* Craib, 1922, 234.
 Capraria, a revision of the genus, 1921, 205.
Caragana Hoplites Dunn, 1920, 338.
Caralluma stalagmifera C. E. C. Fischer (with figs.), 1925, 430.
Cardamine pratensis β *uniflora* in Britain, 1920, 223.

Carew Hunt, Capt. G. A., Azores plants, 1922, 47.
Carex flacca var. *cuspidata* Turvill, 1924, 380.
 — *leucostachys* Ridl., 1928, 77.
 — *riparia* var. *gracilis* in Britain, 1920, 141.
 Carnations, 1926, 430.
 — a wilt of (with figs.), 1920, 321.
Carpobobia glabrescens Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 26.
Caryopteris tangutica, 1922, 110.
 Cascara Sagrada, 1923, 407.
Casearia bridelioides Mildbr., 1928, 213.
 — *dolichophylla*, 1924, 216.
 — *inaequalis* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 213.
Cassia egregia Sandwith, 1927, 181.
 — *pteridophylla* Sandwith, 1928, 375.
 Cassipourea, revision of genus (with map and figs.), 1925, 241.
 — *abyssinica* Alston, 1925, 253.
 — *Azelii* Alston, 1925, 265.
 — *annobonensis* Mildbr., 1925, 274.
 — *Avettiae* Alston, 1925, 253.
 — *celastroides* Alston, 1925, 256.
 — *ceylanica* Alston, 1925, 251.
 — *Dinklagei* Alston, 1925, 271.
 — *Eickii* Alston, 1925, 259.
 — *Elliottii* Alston (with figs.), 1925, 260.
 — *euryoides* Alston, 1925, 254.
 — *Flanaganii* Alston, 1925, 257.
 — *Gerrardii* Alston, 1925, 258.
 — *glabra* Alston, 1925, 274.
 — *glomerata* Alston, 1925, 262.
 — *Honeyi* Alston, 1925, 254.
 — *huillensis* Alston, 1925, 259.
 — *insignis* Alston, 1925, 257.
 — *kamerunensis* Alston, 1925, 264.
 — *lasiocalyx* Alston, 1925, 269.
 — *latifolia* Alston, 1925, 266.
 — *malosana* Alston, 1925, 258.
 — *mawambensis* Alston, 1925, 262.
 — *Mildbraedii* Alston, 1925, 262.
 — *mollis* Alston, 1925, 257.
 — *mossambicensis* Alston, 1925, 261.
 — *nodosa* Alston, 1925, 273.
 — *obovata* Alston, 1925, 261.
 — *paradoxa* Alston, 1925, 275.
 — *peruviana* Alston, 1925, 268.
 — *plumosa* Alston, 1925, 266.
 — *Rogersii* Alston, 1925, 272.
 — *rotundifolia* Alston, 1925, 256.
 — *ruwensorensis* Alston, 1925, 263.
 — *Salvago-Raggei* Alston, 1925, 254.
 — *sericea* Alston, 1925, 263.
 — *sessiliflora* Alston, 1925, 252.
 — *Thomassetii* Alston, 1925, 255.
 — *trichosticha* Alston, 1925, 261.
 — *ugandensis* Alston, 1925, 272.
 — *Zenkeri* Alston, 1925, 271.

Castanola glabrifolia Schellenb., 1927, 374.
 — *villosa Schellenb.*, 1927, 375.
 — *Wallichii Schellenb.*, 1927, 375.
 Castor Seed and Oil, 1923, 408.
Catasetum Rothschildii Rolfe, 1922, 23.
Cathormion altissimum Hutch. et J. E. Dandy, 1928, 401.
 — *Dinklagei Hutch. et J. E. Dandy*, 1928, 401.
Catostemma Altsoni Sandwith, 1928, 366.
 Cave, G. H., 1926, 299.
Ceanothus americanus, new economic use for, 1927, 189, 254.
 Cedar Wood, Uses for, 1923, 94.
Celastrus approximata Craib, 1926, 349.
Celsia Layardii Ball ex Turrill, 1921, 220.
Centaurea nigerica Hutchinson (with fig.), 1921, 383.
Centotheca mucronata (with fig.), 1927, 304.
 Central American species of *Ouratea*, 1924, 101.
 — Provinces, India, Journal of Dept. of Agriculture, 1928, 160.
Centratherum Rangacharii Gamble, 1920, 338.
Cephalocereus Moritzianus (with plate), 1924, 275.
Cephalomappa penangensis Ridl., 1923, 368.
Cerastium meridense Linden et Planch., 1926, 40.
Ceratocarpus heterocarpa (with fig.), 1921, 112.
Ceratostylis siamensis Rolfe, 1925, 379.
Cerinthe minor var. *hispida Turrill*, 1924, 355.
Ceropegia Ledermannii (with fig.), 1921, 387.
 — *pedunculata Turrill*, 1921, 389.
Ceuthospora and *Cytosporina*, the British species of, 1923, 353.
 — *Hederæ Grove*, 1923, 355.
 Ceylon, Paddy in, 1928, 405.
 — Peradeniya, New Laboratories, 1923, 63.
 — Royal Botanic Gardens, 1922, 207.
 — and British India, Palms of, 1927, 224.
Chaetochloa or *Setaria*?, 1920, 124.
Chamaerops humilis, 1927, 46.
 Chandler, P., 1919, 446.
 Chapman, H. L. R., 1919, 237.
 Chaulmoogra Oil (with plates and figs.), 1926, 17; 1927, 49.
 Cheeseman, T. F. (obit.), 1923, 411; 1924, 27.

Chenolea muricata Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 29.
Chenopodium carinatum, 1921, 195.
 — *glaucum*, 1921, 194.
Chermes cooleyi, 1922, 300.
Chiazospermum erectum (with fig.), 1921, 102.
 Chile, botanical exploration in, 1920, 57, 223.
 — new spp. of *Nototriche* from, with notes on *Malvastrum* (with figs.), 1928, 17.
Chilocarpus aurantiacus Ridl., 1926, 73.
 China, new *Medicago* from (with fig.), 1928, 270.
 — South-west, Austrian botanical expedition to, 1919, 319.
 Chinese Botany, 1923, 96.
 — spp. of *Viola*, new, 1928, 247.
Chionodoxa Siehei Stapf, 1925, 398.
 Chipp, Major T. F., 1922, 198.
 — — Buttresses as an Assistance to Identification (with figs.), 1922, 265.
 — — Notes on Upper Guinea *Flacourtiaceae*, 1923, 265.
 — — New species of *Rinorea* from West Africa, 1923, 289.
Chirita Marcanii Craib, 1926, 171.
 — *tubulosa Craib*, 1922, 173.
Chisocheton siamensis Craib, 1926, 342.
 Chitral, notes on the Balsams of (with figs.), 1920, 345.
 Chittenden, R. J., and Turrill, W. B., Taxonomic and genetical notes on some spp. of *Nemophila* (with plates and figs.), 1926, 1.
Chrysalidocarpus glaucescens Waby, 1923, 376.
Chrysanthemum paludosum var. *pinatifidum Hubbard et Sandwith*, 1928, 150.
Chrysopogon setifolius Stapf, 1919, 230.
Chuquiragua straminea Sandwith, 1927, 182.
Cinnamomum Camphora, variability of the camphor-yield, 1921, 129.
 — — in *Formosa*, variability of, 1927, 157.
 — *Kanahirai*, 1927, 158.
 — *riparium Gamble*, 1925, 128.
 — *siamense Craib*, 1922, 174.
 — *travancoricum Gamble*, 1925, 128.
Cirrhopetalum siamense Rolfe, 1925, 375.
 — *sutepense Rolfe*, 1925, 376.
Cissampelos insignis Alston, 1925, 362.
 — *mucronata*, 1921, 342.
 — *pannosa Linden et Planch.*, 1926, 35.
 — *torulosa*, 1921, 342.

- Cissus calcicola* Craib, 1926, 355.
 — *dissecta* Craib, 1926, 356.
 — *flaviflorus* Ridl., 1926, 63.
 — *Lelyi* Hutchinson, 1921, 361.
 — *Marcanii* Craib, 1926, 356.
Citharexylum Bessonianum, 1924, 145.
 — *spicatum* Sprague, 1924, 146.
 Citrus Diseases and their control, 1927, 95.
 — Fruits, cultivation of, 1926, 486.
 — growing in South Africa, 1926, 431.
 — Industry in Fiji, 1923, 261.
Cladrastis Wilsonii, 1920, 119.
Claoxylon Collettei Riley, 1926, 55.
 Classification of Flowering Plants, 1926, 142, 304.
 — — Flowering Plants, Phylogenetic, Contributions towards a (with figs., and maps), 1923, 65, 241; 1924, 49, 114; 1925, 161; 1927, 100.
Clathrorepis paradoxa Sandwith, 1928, 369.
Clausena longipes Craib, 1926, 340.
 Clay, G. F., 1927, 315.
 Clegg, A. S., 1920, 367.
Cleisostoma siamense Rolfe, 1925, 406.
Cleistanthus albidiscus Ridl., 1923, 360.
 — *discolor* Summerhayes, 1928, 144.
Clematis altissima Hutchinson, 1923, 180.
Clematopsis (with figs.), 1920, 12.
 — *argentea* Hutchinson, 1920, 19.
 — *chrysocarpa* Hutchinson, 1920, 18.
 — *katangensis* Hutchinson, 1920, 19.
 — *Kirkii* Hutchinson, 1920, 17.
 — *lineariloba* Hutchinson et Summerhayes, 1925, 361.
 — *nigerica* Hutch., 1927, 154.
 — *oligophylla* Hutchinson (with fig.), 1920, 22.
 — *Oliveri* Hutchinson, 1920, 20.
 — *scabiosifolia* Hutchinson, 1920, 20.
 — *simplicifolia* Hutchinson et Summerhayes, 1925, 361.
 — *speciosa* Hutchinson (with fig.), 1920, 18.
 — *Stanleyi* Hutchinson (with fig.), 1920, 21.
 — *Stuhlmannii* Hutchinson, 1920, 20.
 — *Teuczii* Hutchinson, 1920, 17.
 — *trifida* Hutchinson (with fig.), 1920, 20.
 — *villosa* Hutchinson, 1920, 22.
Cleome Breyeri Burt Davy, 1924, 224.
 — *Conrathii* Burt Davy, 1924, 224.
 — *maculata* Burt Davy, 1924, 224.
 — *Nationae* Burt Davy, 1924, 224.
Clerodendron Brooksii Ridl., 1925, 88.
 — *Lelyi* Hutchinson, 1921, 395.
Clethra tomentella Rolfe ms. ex Dunn, 1922, 185.
 Climate and Soil, their action on plant life, 1926, 143.
Clistoyucca arborescens (with plates), 1926, 49.
Cnesmone subpeltata Ridl., 1923, 368.
Cocculus hirsutus, 1921, 341.
 Cochín-China, *Strychnos Nux-vomica* in, 1919, 238.
 Cockayne, Dr. L., 1928, 404.
 Coco-de-Mer in the Seychelles, 1921, 254.
 Coconut, 1921, 288.
 — dwarf, 1920, 255.
 Coconuts, cover crops for, 1928, 172.
 Cocos Island, new species from, 1927, 119.
Coelogyne integerrima, 1920, 373.
Coelospermum acuminatum Geddes, 1928, 244.
 — *luteum* Geddes, 1928, 245.
Coffea crassifolia Gamble, 1920, 248.
 Coffee, 1925, 286.
 — cover crops for, 1928, 169.
 — in Guatemala and Costa Rica, 1921, 346.
 — and Para Rubber in Uganda, 1923, 155.
 — plantations, manures for, 1921, 347.
 Coiba Island, new species from, 1927, 119.
Cola Johnsonii Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 297.
 — *lanata* Bak. f. ex Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 298.
Coleus subfrutectosus Summerhayes, 1928, 392.
 College Botany, 1921, 96.
 — of Tropical Agriculture, Imperial, 1923, 403.
 Colletotrichum, notes on species of, in Uganda, 1921, 57.
 — *Janiphae* Grove (with fig.), 1919, 442.
 — *Pterocelastri* Wakef. (with fig.), 1922, 165.
 — *tertium* Grove (with fig.), 1919, 197.
 Colombia, Humboldt & Bonpland's Itinerary in, 1926, 23.
Colona elobata Craib, 1925, 21.
 Columbia Winitii Craib, 1920, 301.
Combretum bauchiense Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 224.
 — *crotonoides* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 224.
 — *Dalzielii* Hutch., 1928, 225.
 — *homalioides* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 225.
 — *Mildbraedii* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 225.
 — *Millerianum* Burt Davy, 1921, 279.
 — *obanense* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 226.

Combretum platypterum *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 224.
 — *procursum* *Craib*, 1928, 69.
 — *relictum* *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 225.
Commelina Jacobi *Fischer*, 1928, 277.
Comocladia macrophylla *Riley*, 1923, 175.
Compendium Florae Germaniae, 1920, 72.
 Congress, Fifth International Botanical (1930), 1927, 224.
 Conifer, a new hybrid (with plate and figs.), 1926, 113, (correction) 224.
Coniferae, Handbook of, 1924, 48.
 Conifers, Junipers and Yews of British Columbia, 1927, 143.
Coniothyrium ephedrinum *Grove*, 1919, 190.
Connaropsis varians *Craib*, 1926, 158.
Connarus Planchonianus *Schellenb.*, 1927, 375.
Conocephalus oblanceolatus *Ridl.*, 1926, 81.
Conopharyngia coffeoides *Summerhayes*, 1928, 392.
Conoscyphus flaccidus *Pearson* (with figs.), 1922, 252.
Convolvulus ornatus, 1921, 282.
Conyza pinnatifida, 1921, 194.
 Cook, E. M., 1926, 44.
 — F. J., 1921, 172.
Cooperia albicans *Sprague* (with fig.), 1928, 387.
 — discovery of the genus in Peru (with fig.), 1928, 385.
Coprosma as a source of dyes, 1919, 103.
 Corbett, G., 1922, 94.
 Corbishley, Miss A. G., 1919, 400.
Corchorus siamensis *Craib*, 1925, 21.
Cordia panamensis *Riley*, 1927, 125.
Coreopsis camporum *Hutchinson*, 1921, 381.
Corispermum filifolium *C. A. Mey.*, 1926, 120.
Cornus Kousa, 1920, 287.
 — — Chinese form of, 1922, 199.
 — — var. *chinensis* (with plate), 1926, 321.
Corokia Collettei *Riley*, 1926, 53.
Corydalis siamensis *Craib*, 1924, 84.
Corymbis and *Apostellis*, 1927, 363.
Cosmos, a wilt of, 1920, 321.
 Costa Rica, coffee in, 1921, 346.
Cotoneaster humilis *Dunn*, 1924, 384.
 — *obovata* *Wall. ms. ex Dunn*, 1921, 119.
 — *pyracantha* var. *aurantiaca* *Turrill*, 1924, 329.
 — *serotina*, 1920, 373.
 Cotton, A. D., 1922, 95.

Cotton and its production, 1926, 485.
 — fabrics in the Sudan, Ancient (with figs), 1924, 76, 267.
 — West Indian leaf mildew of, 1920, 235.
Cotyledon oppositifolia, 1920, 255.
Coursetia axillaris (fig.), 1925, 278.
 Coutts, J., 1922, 174.
 Cover Crops in tropical plantations, 1928, 161.
 Cowan, G., 1928, 383.
 Craib, Prof. W. G., 1920, 112.
 — — Contributions to the Flora of Siam, 1920, 300; 1922, 165, 225; 1924, 81; 1925, 7; 1926, 154, 337; 1927, 56.
 Craig, J. A., 1927, 365.
Crataegus Wattiana, 1919, 392.
Craterispermum caudatum *Hutchinson*, 1920, 23.
 Craterland to the Congo, Across the Great, 1924, 175.
Crinum Forgetii *C. H. Wright*, 1925, 283.
Cristaria eburnea *Sandwith*, 1927, 178.
Cronartium ribicola, 1919, 92, 94.
Crotalaria Breyeri *N. E. Brown*, 1922, 27.
 — *crepitans* *Hutchinson*, 1921, 363.
 — *Hislopia* *Corbishley*, 1922, 27.
 — *Kerrii* *Craib*, 1922, 170.
 — *marginata* *N. E. Brown*, 1921, 291.
 — *naragutensis* *Hutchinson*, 1921, 363.
 — *polyphylla* *Riley*, 1923, 333.
 — *rotundifolia* var. *brachytricha* *Sprague et Riley*, 1923, 334.
Croton calcicola *Ridl.*, 1923, 366.
 — *Collenettei* *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 300.
 — *penduliflorus* *Hutch.*, 1928, 300.
Cryptocarya anamalayana *Gamble*, 1925, 126.
 — *Beddomei* *Gamble*, 1925, 127.
 — *Bourdillonii* *Gamble*, 1925, 127.
 — *Lawsonii* *Gamble*, 1925, 127.
 — *transvaalensis* *Burt Davy*, 1922, 334.
Cryptophoranthus Argus *Kraenzl.*, 1925, 115.
 — *Lehmannii* *Rolfe*, 1922, 26.
 — *pleurothalloopsis* *Kraenzl.*, 1925, 115.
 — *Rolfeanus* *Kraenzl.*, 1925, 114.
Cryptosepalum minutifolium *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 400.
 Cuba, Report of Harvard Botanical Gardens in, 1928, 160.
 Cultivated Plants, Handbook of, 1924, 175.
Cuphea blepharophylla *Riley*, 1924, 211.
 — *scelopetala* *Riley*, 1924, 212.
Cupressus Leylandii *Jackson & Dallimore* (with plate and figs.), 1926, 115, (correction) 224.

Curcuma sulcata Haines, 1923, 119.
 — Curtis, Charles (obit.), 1928, 383.
 — C. H., 1928, 78.
Cuscuta suaveolens, 1919, 391.
Cyananthus, revision of genus (with figs.), 1924, 241.
 — *argenteus* Marquand (with fig.), 1924, 253.
 — *cordifolius* (with fig.), 1924, 251.
 — *dolichosceles* Marquand, 1924, 250.
 — *fasciculatus* Marquand (with fig.), 1924, 247.
 — *flavus* Marquand (with fig.), 1924, 247.
 — *formosus* (with fig.), 1924, 250.
 — *Hookeri* (with fig.), 1924, 248.
 — — var. *densus* Marquand, 1924, 249.
 — — *grandiflorus* Marquand, 1924, 249.
 — *incanus* (with fig.), 1924, 252.
 — — var. *parvus* Marquand, 1924, 252.
 — *inflatus* (with fig.), 1924, 249.
 — — var. *sylvestris* Marquand, 1924, 249.
 — *lobatus* (with figs.), 1924, 246.
 — — var. *Farreri* Marquand (with fig.), 1924, 247.
 — — — *lobatus* Marquand, 1924, 246.
 — *macrocalyx* var. *flavo-purpureus* Marquand, 1924, 252.
 — — — *macrocalyx* Marquand, 1924, 251.
 — — — *pilosus* Marquand, 1924, 251.
 — *obtusilobus* Marquand (with fig.), 1924, 254.
Cyathocalyx uniflorus Fischer, 1927, 205.
Cyathostemma longipes Craib, 1925, 8.
Cyclea ciliata Craib, 1922, 230.
 — *varians* Craib, 1922, 231.
Cycnium petunioides Hutchinson, 1921, 251.
Cymbidium Kerrii Rolfe, 1925, 381.
 — *siamense* Rolfe, 1925, 382.
 — *sutepense* Rolfe, 1925, 382.
Cynodon transvaalensis Burt Davy, 1921, 281.
Cynoglossum cheirifolium var. *immarginatum* Hubbard et Sandwith, 1928, 151.
Cynometra ananta Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 381.
 — *leonensis* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 381.
 Cyperaceae, notes on, 1922, 122; 1925, 67.
Cyperus Mossii Turrill, 1925, 67.
 — *multiglumis* Turrill, 1925, 67.
 — *nervoso-striatus* Turrill, 1925, 68.
 — *Smithii* McClean, 1927, 77.
 — *tschinsendensis* Turrill, 1925, 68.

Cyripedium manchuricum Stapf, 1927, 366.
Cyrtandra chiritoides Ridl., 1926, 75.
 — *insularis* Ridl., 1926, 75.
Cyrtococcum oxyphyllum Stapf, 1923, 330.
 Cytopora, the British Species of, 1923, 1.
 — *Lonicerae* Grove, 1923, 18.
 — *Symphoricarpi* Grove, 1923, 26.
 Cytoporina and Ceuthospora, the British species of, 1923, 353.
 — *Acharii* Grove, 1923, 358.
 — *flavovirens* Grove, 1923, 358.

D.

Dactylicapnos Macrocapnos Hutchinson, 1921, 105.
 — *Roylei* Hutchinson, 1921, 104.
 — *scandens* Hutchinson, 1921, 105.
 — *torulosa* Hutchinson, 1921, 104.
Dactyloctenium pilosum Stapf, 1919, 135.
 Dade, H. A., 1921, 284.
Daemonorops dracunculus Ridl., 1926, 91.
Dalbergia abbreviata Craib, 1926, 166.
 — *albiflora* A. Chev., 1928, 403.
 — *Dalzielii* Bak. f. ex Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 402.
 — *errans* Craib, 1927, 381.
 — *floribunda* Craib, 1927, 382.
 — *Marcianiana* Craib, 1924, 91.
 — *oligophylla* Baker ex Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 403.
 — *setifera* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 403.
 — *verrucosa* Craib, 1927, 383.
Dalea Goldmani Riley, 1923, 337.
 — *occidentalis* Riley, 1923, 337.
 — *Palmeri* Riley, 1923, 337.
 — *pumila* Riley, 1923, 337.
 — *roseiflora* Riley, 1923, 337.
 — *sericocalyx* Riley, 1923, 338.
 — *tenuicaulis* var. *goniocymbe* Riley, 1925, 221.
 Dallimore, W., 1926, 221.
 — — The Falkland Islands (Forestry and Tussock Grass) (with plates), 1919, 209.
 — — Yellow Pines of North America, 1921, 330.
 — — Fruiting of *Ginkgo biloba* at Kew (with plate), 1922, 262.
 — — Agriculture and Horticulture in Majorca, 1927, 369.
 — — and Boodle, L. A., Bamboos and boring beetles, 1920, 282.
 — — and Jackson, A. Bruce, A new hybrid Conifer (with plate and figs.), 1926, 113, (correction) 224.

- Dallimore, W. and Munro, J. W., Additions to the Wild Fauna and Flora of the R.B.G., Kew; XVI; Bark Beetles (with figs.), 1922, 189.
- Dalzellia or Belosynapsis, 1928, 252, 406.
- Dalziel, J. M., African Leather Dyes, 1926, 225.
- and Hutchinson, J., Tropical African Plants, 1927, 150; 1928, 22, 211, 296, 380, 397.
- Dandy, J. E., Notes on Kissenia and the geographical distribution of the Loasaceae (with figs.), 1926, 174.
- Genera of Saxifragaceae (with maps), 1927, 107.
- The Genera of Magnolieae, 1927, 257.
- Identity of Talauma Villariana, 1927, 419.
- Malayan Magnolieae, 1928, 183.
- and Hutchinson, J., a new genus from Uganda (with figs.), 1926, 363.
- The genus Englerastrum, 1926, 479.
- Daniellia Oliveri *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 382.
- pubescens *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 382.
- Danish West Indies, marine algae of, 1921, 224.
- Danthoniopsis minor *Stapf et Hubbard* (with fig.), 1927, 269.
- Daphne Shillong *Banerji*, 1927, 75.
- tangutica, 1920, 373.
- Daphniphyllum longipes *Craib*, 1924, 97.
- Dash, J. S., 1927, 253.
- Dasylepis assinensis *A. Chev.*, 1928, 30.
- Blackii *Chipp*, 1923, 265.
- brevipedicellata *Chipp*, 1923, 265.
- Date palm and its cultivation in the Punjab, 1921, 95.
- Dates and Date cultivation of the Iraq, 1922, 156; 1923, 271.
- Daturicarpa, a new genus of Apocynaceae (with figs.), 1921, 166.
- *Stapf*, gen. nov. (with figs.), 1921, 166.
- elliptica *Stapf* (with figs.), 1921, 170.
- firmula *Stapf* (with figs.), 1921, 170.
- lanceolata *Stapf* (with figs.), 1921, 170.
- Davies, R. M., 1928, 404.
- Davis, D. S., 1924, 365.
- Davy, E. W., 1921, 30.
- Dawe, M. T., 1922, 198; 1925, 346; 1928, 254.
- Branching in the African Oil Palm (with plate), 1928, 21.
- Dear, G., retirement of, 1923, 268.
- Decades Kewenses, 1919, 221, 403; 1920, 66, 108, 132, 205, 245, 335; 1921, 118, 216, 307; 1922, 117, 183; 1923, 115, 371; 1924, 261, 383; 1925, 279, 329, 426; 1926, 238, 433; 1927, 75, 247, 356; 1928, 72, 141, 272.
- De Candolle, A. (obit.), 1920, 219.
- Casimir (obit.), 1919, 237.
- Decaschistia eximia *Craib*, 1925, 20.
- Deighton, F. C., 1926, 299.
- Delphinium, a wilt of (with figs.), 1920, 321.
- Nortonii *Dunn*, 1927, 247.
- Pylzowii, 1919, 392.
- subvelutinum var. transiens *Turrill*, 1924, 307.
- de Mel, C. N. E. J., 1925, 346, iv.
- Dendrobium (Rhizobium) calamiforme *Rolfe*, 1921, 55.
- confinale *Kerr*, 1927, 217.
- Dixonianum *Rolfe*, 1925, 373.
- (Grastidium) Everardii *Rolfe*, 1921, 55.
- indivisum var. lampangense *Rolfe*, 1925, 373.
- kratense *Kerr*, 1927, 217.
- (Grastidium) malaitense *Rolfe*, 1921, 55.
- Ridleyanum *Kerr*, 1927, 218.
- roseo-striatum *Ridl.*, 1925, 90.
- sutepense *Rolfe*, 1925, 374.
- (Speciosa) vitiense *Rolfe*, 1921, 56.
- Dendrocolla cerina *Ridl.*, 1926, 86.
- punctata *Ridl.*, 1926, 87.
- Dendrophoma longipes *Grove* (with fig.), 1919, 187.
- Deroemera pentadactyla *Summerhayes*, 1927, 418.
- Derris exserta *Craib*, 1927, 383.
- reticulata *Craib*, 1927, 384.
- truncata *Craib*, 1927, 385.
- Desmodium cinerascens, 1919, 287.
- rubricaula *Riley*, 1923, 344.
- rufihirsutum *Craib*, 1922, 171.
- wynaadense *Bedd. ms. ex Gamble*, 1919, 223.
- Desmos caudatus *Fischer*, 1926, 448.
- Desplatzia lutea *A. Chev.*, 1928, 229.
- Deutzia compacta, 1919, 240.
- Diacrodon, a new genus of Rubiaceae from Brazil, 1928, 32.
- *Sprague*, gen. nov., 1928, 33.
- compressus *Sprague*, 1928, 33.
- Diagnoses Africanæ, 1919, 263; 1920, 23, 329; 1922, 27, 193; 1923, 180; 1924, 255; 1925, 361.
- specierum novarum generis Dioscoreae, 1925, 58.
- Dialium Simii *Phillips*, 1922, 194.

Dianthus, revision of South African species (with plates), 1922, 209.
 — *basuticus* *Burtt Davy*, 1922, 220.
 — *Bolusii* *Burtt Davy*, 1922, 218.
 — — var. *luteus* *Burtt Davy*, 1922, 219.
 — *crenatus* var. *longicalyx* *Burtt Davy*, 1925, 318.
 — *Ingoldbyi* *Turrill*, 1924, 314.
 — *junceus* *Burtt Davy*, 1922, 219.
 — *Kirkii* *Burtt Davy*, 1922, 220.
 — *micropetalus* var. *Galpini* *Burtt Davy*, 1922, 214.
 — *moiensis* var. *dentatus* *Burtt Davy*, 1922, 222.
 — *Pearsonii* *Burtt Davy*, 1922, 215.
 — *transvaalensis* *Burtt Davy*, 1922, 215.
Diaporthe curvatispora *Wakef.* (with figs.), 1922, 164.
Dichapetalum, the genus, in East, South Tropical, and Sub-tropical Africa (with figs.), 1928, 115.
 — *chrysobalanoides* *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 380.
 — *cordifolium* *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 380.
 — *Dummeri* *M. B. Moss*, 1928, 123.
 — *Kerrii* *Craib*, 1926, 346.
 — *Linderi* *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 380.
 — *mossambicense* (with figs.), 1928, 120.
 — *Rowlandii* *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 380.
 — *ugandense* *M. B. Moss*, 1928, 125.
 — *venenatum* (with figs.), 1928, 126.
Dichrostachys glomerata *Hutch. & Dalz.*, 1928, 204, 401.
Dickson, B. T., 1927, 365.
Dicoma, revision of, 1923, 377.
 — *Galpinii* *F. C. Wilson*, 1923, 385.
 — the genus (correction), 1924, 173.
 Dictionary of Botanical Equivalents, 1925, 350.
Dicymbe Altsoni *Sandwith*, 1928, 371.
 — *Jenmani* *Sandwith*, 1928, 373.
Didissandra breviflora *Ridl.*, 1926, 474.
 — *minor* *Ridl.*, 1926, 75.
Didymocarpus bicolor *Craib*, 1926, 168.
 — *Fischeri* *Gamble*, 1923, 117.
 — *insulsa* *Craib*, 1926, 169.
 — *labiatus* *Ridl.*, 1926, 76.
 — *Parryorum* *Fischer*, 1928, 142.
 — *platypus* var. *sumatranus* *Ridl.*, 1925, 86.
 — *tristis* *Craib*, 1926, 170.
 — *violascens* *Ridl.*, 1925, 87.
 — *Wengeri* *Fischer*, 1928, 74.
Diervillea venusta *Stapf*, 1925, 399.
Digitaria ammophila *Hughes*, 1923, 313.
 — *Baileyi* *Hughes*, 1923, 311.

Digitaria Brownei *Hughes*, 1923, 313.
 — — var. *monostachya* *Hughes*, 1923, 313.
 — *coenicolae* *Hughes*, 1923, 313.
 — *ctenantha* *Hughes*, 1923, 310.
 — *diminuta* *Hughes*, 1923, 312.
 — *divaricatissima* *Hughes*, 1923, 314.
 — *Eylesii* *C. E. Hubbard* (with fig.), 1926, 246.
 — *Grantii* *C. E. Hubbard* (with fig.), 1926, 246.
 — *macractenia* *Hughes*, 1923, 314.
 — *Maitlandii* *Stapf et Hubbard* (with fig.), 1927, 266.
 — *mombasana* *C. E. Hubbard* (with figs.), 1926, 247.
 — *orbata* *Hughes*, 1923, 312.
 — *parviflora* *Hughes*, 1923, 311.
 — *recta* *Hughes*, 1923, 311.
 — *robusta* *Hughes*, 1923, 310.
 — *stenostachya* *Hughes*, 1923, 311.
 — *striata* *Hughes*, 1923, 311.
 — *tenuissima* *Hughes*, 1923, 312.
 — *tonsa* *Hughes*, 1923, 313.
 — *uniglumis* var. *major* (with fig.), 1927, 283.
 — *verrucosa* *C. E. Hubbard*, 1928, 40.
 — *virens* *Ridl.*, 1926, 478.
Dioncophyllum Dawei *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 31.
 — *peltatum* *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 31.
Dioscorea, new species of, 1925, 58.
 — in Siam (with maps and fig.), 1927, 225.
 — *bancana* *Prain et Burkill*, 1925, 62.
 — *biserialis* *Prain et Burkill*, 1925, 58.
 — *Bonatianae* *Prain et Burkill*, 1925, 61.
 — (*Testudinaria*) *brevipes* *Burtt Davy*, 1924, 232.
 — *bullata* *Prain et Burkill*, 1925, 60.
 — *calicicola* *Prain et Burkill*, 1925, 64.
 — *Collinsae* *Prain et Burkill*, 1927, 234.
 — *elegans* *Ridley*, 1925, 65.
 — *esculenta* (with fig.), 1927, 232.
 — *gedensis* *Prain et Burkill*, 1925, 64.
 — *gracilipes* *Prain et Burkill*, 1925, 63.
 — *hispida* var. *neo-scaphoides* *Prain et Burkill*, 1927, 237.
 — — var. *scaphoides* *Prain et Burkill*, 1927, 237.
 — *inopinata* *Prain et Burkill*, 1927, 245.
 — *Junodii* *Burtt Davy*, 1924, 231.
 — *keduensis* *Prain et Burkill*, 1925, 59.
 — *kratica* *Prain et Burkill*, 1927, 241.
 — *lineari-cordata* *Prain et Burkill*, 1925, 61.
 — *madiunensis* *Prain et Burkill*, 1925, 63.

Dioscorea Moultonii Prain et Burkill, 1925, 62.
 — *Nieuwenhuisii* Prain et Burkill, 1925, 65.
 — *oryzetorum* Prain et Burkill, 1927, 242.
 — — var. *angustifolia* Prain et Burkill, 1927, 243.
 — — var. *latifolia* Prain et Burkill, 1927, 243.
 — — var. *mediifolia* Prain et Burkill, 1927, 243.
 — *Owenii* Prain et Burkill, 1925, 63.
 — *palawana* Prain et Burkill, 1925, 59.
 — *paradoxa* Prain et Burkill, 1927, 246.
 — *pentaphylla* var. *siamensis* Prain et Burkill, 1927, 236.
 — *piscatorum*, 1925, 61.
 — *platanifolia* Prain et Burkill, 1925, 60.
 — *platycarpa* Prain et Burkill, 1925, 65.
 — *pseudo-nitens* Prain et Burkill, 1927, 231.
 — *pseudo-tomentosa* Prain et Burkill, 1927, 234.
 — *Rockii* Prain et Burkill, 1927, 229.
 — "sativa," 1919, 339.
 — *Seniavinii* Prain et Burkill, 1925, 59.
 — *Sitamiana* Prain et Burkill, 1925, 64.
 — *stemonoides* Prain et Burkill, 1927, 244.
 — *Vanvuurenii* Prain et Burkill, 1925, 63.
Dioscorearum orientaliarum historiam commentarii, ad, 1926, 118.
Dioscoreophyllum fernandense Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1927, 155.
Diospyros brachiata var. *atra* Fischer, 1927, 314.
 — *Collinsae* Craib, 1920, 302.
 — *impressa* Dunn et R. Williams, 1920, 342.
 — *similis* Craib, 1920, 303.
 — *viridis* Craib, 1920, 303.
Dioticarpus Dunn, gen. nov., 1920, 337.
 — *Barryi* Dunn, 1920, 337.
Diphasia angolensis Verdoorn, 1926, 411.
Diplachne Dummeri Stapf et Hubbard (with fig.), 1927, 270.
Diplodia clavuligera Grove (with fig.), 1919, 190.
 — *persicina* Grove (with fig.), 1919, 191.
Diploprora truncata Rolfe, 1925, 385.
Diplopterys Marshalliana Riley, 1925, 135.
Dipterocarpus angustialatus Heim, 1926, 457.
 — *obtusifolius* var. *cuspidatus* Fischer (with fig.), 1926, 455.

Disa aequiloba Summerhayes, 1927, 419.
Discocapnos Dregei Hutchinson, 1921, 114.
 Diseases of plants :—
 Antilles, Lesser, crops in, 1924, 79.
 Azores, economic plants in (with figs.), 1926, 381.
 Bacterial wilt disease of Bananas (with plates), 1927, 14.
 Black currant rust, 1919, 92, 94.
 Botrytis cinerea, 1919, 93.
 Bud rot of oil palm, 1920, 307.
 Carnations, a wilt of (with figs.), 1920, 321.
 Cashew-nut, wilt disease of, 1922, 269.
 Colletotrichum sp. on Coffee, etc., in Uganda, 1921, 57.
 Cosmos, a wilt of, 1920, 321.
 Cotton, West Indian leaf mildew of, 1920, 235.
 Cronartium ribicola, 1919, 92, 94.
 Delphinium, a wilt of (with figs.), 1920, 321.
 Fusarium and Sclerotium spp. in Uganda, 1925, 118.
 Ganoderma sp. on oil palm (with plate), 1920, 306.
 Glasshouse plants, 1924, 80.
 Gloeosporium spp. on Bananas and Hevea in Uganda, 1921, 64.
 Nigella, a wilt of (with figs.), 1920, 321.
 Oil palm, diseases of (with plate), 1920, 306.
 Onion smut, 1919, 92.
 Oospora pustulans (with figs.), 1919, 289.
 Phoma spp. on Coffee and Hevea in Uganda, 1921, 64.
 Puccinia glumarum, 1919, 91.
 Root disease in Sugar cane, 1919, 452.
 Sclerotium cepivorum, 1919, 93.
 Sclerotium Rolfsii on Carnations, 1920, 321.
 Silver leaf (with plate and figs.), 1919, 241.
 Skin spot disease of potato tubers (with plates and figs.), 1919, 289; 1923, 273.
 Stereum purpureum, 1919, 93, 241.
 Urocystis Cepulae, 1919, 92.
 West Indies, Crops in, 1924, 79.
 Wheat, yellow rust of, 1919, 91, 95.
 Wither-tip disease of Limes (with plates), 1925, 401.
 Yellow rust of wheat, 1919, 91, 95.
Dispersis siamensis Rolfe, 1925, 422.
Disporum pullum var. *brunnea*, 1919, 287.
Dissotis cinerascens Hutchinson, 1921, 372.

Dissotis *Gilgiana Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 222.
 — *graminicola Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1921, 371.
 — *Lecomteana Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 222.
 — *leonensis Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 222.
 — *Pobeguinii Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 221.
 — *rupicola Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 221.
 Distillation of Wood, Destructive, 1923, 270.
 Dixon, H. N., and Gepp, A., *Rehmann's South African Mosses*, 1923, 193.
 Dolichandrone and Markhamia, 1919, 302.
 — *alba Sprague*, 1919, 308.
 — *atrovirens Sprague*, 1919, 307.
 Dolichos *Lelyi Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1921, 247, 369.
 Dominica Agricultural Department, 1921, 67.
 — Botanic Gardens, 1921, 67.
 — — Official Guide, 1923, 352.
 — storm in, 1926, 484.
 Dothiorella *Crepini Grove* (with fig.), 1919, 188.
 — *diatrypea Grove* (with fig.), 1919, 187.
 — *Gleditschiae Grove* (with fig.), 1919, 187.
 Douglas Fir Chermes, 1922, 300.
 Downes, E., 1920, 368; 1924, 266.
 Downie, D. G., contributions to the Flora of Siam, 1925, 367, 404.
 Dowson, Capt. W. B., 1923, 94.
 Draba *farsetioides Linden et Planch.*, 1926, 37.
 — *Funckeana Linden et Planch.*, 1926, 37.
 — *Lindeni Planch.*, 1926, 38.
 — *obscura Dunn*, 1924, 383.
 Dracocephalum *breviflorum Turill*, 1922, 154.
 — *glechomifolium Dunn*, 1921, 122.
 Drawings, early water-colour, presentation of, 1919, 320.
 — of Indian plants, 1919, 207.
 Drimiopsis *atropurpurea N. E. Brown*, 1921, 299.
 Drosera *Collinsiae N. E. Brown*, 1924, 230.
 Drought of 1921 at Kew, 1922, 1.
 Drugs :—
 Cascara Sagrada, 1923, 407.
 Ceanothus americanus, 1927, 189.
 Chaulmoogra Oil (with plates), 1926, 17.
 Ma huang of Chili, 1927, 133.
 Solenostemma Argel, 1923, 239.

Drummond, J. M. F., 1925, 40.
 — J. R. (obit.), 1921, 123.
 — — list of botanical papers, 1922, 301.
 — — and Hutchinson, J., A Revision of *Isopyrum* and its nearer allies (with figs.), 1920, 145.
 Drypetes *Aylmeri Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 300.
 — *Battiscombei Hutchinson*, 1924, 261.
 — *ivorensis Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 299.
 — (*Hemicyclia*) *Kurziana C. E. C. Fischer* (with fig.), 1926, 439.
 — *pendula Ridl.*, 1923, 365.
 — *riparia Ridl.*, 1923, 365.
 Duboscia *viridiflora Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 229.
 Ducie, Earl of (obit.), 1921, 316.
 Ducrosia *ovatiloba Dunn et R. Williams*, 1921, 120.
 Duke, M. M., Fungi from Kenya Colony (with figs.), 1926, 305.
 Dummer, R. A. (obit.), 1923, 94.
 Dunn, S. T., 1919, 446; 1925, 41.
 — — Variability of the camphor-yield in *Cinnamomum Camphora*, 1921, 129.
 — — and Piper, C. V., A Revision of *Canavalia* (with map), 1922, 129.
 Dunn's Wattle, 1922, 298.
 Dupont, P. R., 1921, 343.
 Duthie, J. F. (obit.), 1922, 125.
 Dye Plants :—
 Brazil Wood, 1920, 79.
 Coprosma spp., 1919, 103.
 Dyes, African Leather, 1926, 225.
 Dykes, W. R. (obit.), 1925, 440.

E.

East Africa, wheat in, 1920, 78.
 East African Grasses, 1926, 256; 1927, 399.
 — — Pasture Plants, 1926, 256; 1927, 399.
 Easter Island, Botany of, 1921, 48; 1922, 159.
Ecastaphyllum Heudelotii Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 403.
Echeveria brachyantha Sprague, 1926, 435.
Echinochloa Crus-Galli var. (?) *lacunarium Hughes*, 1923, 320.
Echium Decaisnei, 1919, 100.
 — *giganteum*, 1919, 100.
 Economic plants in the Azores, diseases of (with figs.), 1926, 381.
 — woods of the United States, 1920, 75.
 Ecuador and Peru, Humboldt and Bonpland's Itinerary in, 1926, 181.

- Edwards, A., 1928, 301.
 — D. C., 1924, 365.
 Efwatakala grass (with plates and figs.), 1922, 305.
 Ehretia Winitii Craib, 1922, 172.
 Elaeis guineensis, 1920, 199, 306.
 — — branching specimen of (with plate), 1928, 21.
 — — sub-sp. nigrescens var. Poissoni, 1919, 238.
 Elaeocarpus Lacei Craib, 1925, 23.
 — quadratus C. E. C. Fischer, 1925, 428.
 Elatostema arcuans Dunn, 1920, 209.
 — imbricans Dunn, 1920, 209.
 — MacIntyreii Dunn, 1920, 210.
 — sylvanum Ridl., 1925, 90.
 Elatostemma longirostre Ridl., 1926, 83.
 Eleocharis Jamesonii N. E. Brown, 1921, 256.
 Elephantorrhiza obliqua Burtl. Davy, 1921, 191.
 Elettariopsis aquatilis Ridl., 1925, 92.
 — puberula Ridl., 1926, 88.
 Elmerrillia Dandy, gen. nov., 1927, 261.
 — celebica Dandy, 1927, 261.
 — mollis Dandy, 1928, 184.
 — ovalis Dandy, 1927, 261.
 — papuana Dandy, 1927, 261.
 — — var. adpressa Dandy, 1928, 185.
 — — var. glaberrima Dandy, 1928, 185.
 — pubescens Dandy, 1927, 261.
 — Vrieseana Dandy, 1927, 262.
 Elsota chrysotricha Riley, 1927, 119.
 Elwes, H. J., 1922, 349; (obit.) 1923, 36.
 Emblica Fischeri Gamble, 1925, 330.
 Emilia, revision of genus, 1924, 137.
 — crepidioides Garabedian, 1924, 141.
 — Macaulayae Garabedian, 1924, 140.
 — ramulosa Gamble, 1921, 120.
 Emmenopteris Henryi, 1922, 48.
 Endiandra crassifolia Ridl., 1926, 79.
 Enemion, revision of, 1920, 159.
 — bitermatum (with fig.), 1920, 160.
 — Hallii Drummond et Hutchinson, 1920, 161.
 — occidentale Drummond et Hutchinson, 1920, 160.
 — — var. coloratum Drummond et Hutchinson, 1920, 160.
 — Raddeanum (with fig.), 1920, 160.
 — stipitatum Drummond et Hutchinson, 1920, 160.
 Engler, Prof. Adolf, retirement of, 1921, 222.
 Englerastrum, the genus, 1926, 479.
 — revision of (with map), 1926, 295.
 — Alstonianum Hutch. et Dandy, 1926, 480.
 Englerastrum diffusum Alston, 1926, 298.
 — elongatum Alston, 1926, 298.
 — Hutchinsonianum Alston, 1926, 298.
 — nigericum Alston, 1926, 298.
 — rhodesianum N. E. Brown, 1922, 31.
 — scandens Alston, 1926, 299.
 — Schlechteri Alston, 1926, 297.
 Entada flexuosa Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 401.
 Entolasia marginata Hughes, 1923, 331.
 — stricta Hughes, 1923, 331.
 Enzymes, 1927, 142.
 Ephedra sinica Stapf, 1927, 133.
 Epistephium ellipticum R. O. Williams & Summerhayes, 1928, 145.
 Eremophila abietina Kraenzl., 1925, 282.
 — exotrachys Kraenzl., 1925, 283.
 — foliosissima Kraenzl., 1925, 281.
 Eria Brownei Braid., 1924, 203.
 — citrina Ridley, 1924, 204.
 — Cooperi Summerhayes, 1928, 145.
 — sutepensis Rolfe, 1925, 376.
 — Wildiana Rolfe, 1925, 377.
 Erica Haroldiana, 1920, 287.
 — sessiliflora, 1920, 374.
 — vagans var. kevernensis Turrill (with figs.), 1922, 175.
 Erigeron canadensis, 1921, 282.
 — linifolius, 1921, 282.
 Eriocaulon, Indian species of, 1923, 303.
 — recurvifolium C. H. Wright, 1919, 264.
 Eriochloa subulifera Stapf, 1919, 141.
 Eriosema holophyllum Baker f., 1921, 368.
 Eriothyrum nitidum Grove, 1921, 152.
 — pelliculosum Grove (with figs.), 1921, 150.
 Erlangea Mooreana Alston, 1925, 363.
 Ervatamia caudata Gamble, 1921, 310.
 Erysimum Melicentae Dunn, 1920, 336.
 Erythrina mysorensis Gamble, 1919, 222.
 Erythrocephalum microcephalum Dandy, 1927, 75.
 Erythrochiton incomparabilis Riley, 1927, 121.
 Erythrophleum lasianthum Corbishley, 1922, 27.
 Erythroxylon Brownianum Burtl. Davy, 1924, 230.
 Erythroxylum oblanceolatum Craib, 1926, 155.
 "Essentials of American Timber Law," 1919, 288.
 Eucarya, Santalum, and Mida, 1927, 193.
 — acuminata Sprague et Summerhayes, 1927, 196.

Eucarya crassifolia *Sprague et Summerhayes*, 1927, 196.
 — *spicata* *Sprague et Summerhayes*, 1927, 196.
Eucommia ulmoides, 1921, 177.
Eugenia aborensis *Dunn*, 1920, 109.
 — *antiquae* *Riley*, 1927, 121.
 — *biniflora* *Ridl.*, 1925, 80.
 — *ciliaris* *Ridl.*, 1928, 74.
 — *Collinsae* *Craib*, 1928, 237.
 — *Dawei* *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 219.
 — *nigerina* *A. Chev.*, 1928, 219.
 — *salacioides* *Laws. ex Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 219.
 — *saxitana* *Ridl.*, 1928, 74.
Eulophia acutilabra *Summerhayes*, 1927, 416.
 — *anisotepala* *Summerhayes*, 1927, 415.
 — *Boltonii* *Harv. et Rolfe*, 1920, 128.
 — *Burkei* *Rolfe*, 1925, 380.
 — *chilangensis* *Summerhayes*, 1927, 415.
 — *Huttonii* *Rolfe*, 1920, 128.
 — *Macaulayi* *Summerhayes*, 1927, 416.
 — *mumbwaensis* *Summerhayes*, 1927, 416.
 — *propinqua* *Hutchinson*, 1921, 401.
 — *seychellarum* *Rolfe*, 1928, 393.
 — *siamensis* *Rolfe*, 1925, 380.
Eulophidium zanzibaricum *Summerhayes*, 1927, 417.
Euonymus alatus, 1920, 255.
 — *auriculatus* *Craib*, 1922, 170.
 — *carinatus* *Craib*, 1926, 347.
 — *colonioides* *Craib*, 1926, 348.
 — *ligustrinus* *Craib*, 1926, 348.
Euphorbia caducifolia *Haines*, 1925, 341; 1927, 365.
Euphorbiaceae, new, from Malay Peninsula, 1923, 360.
Euphorbias in South Africa as source of Rubber and Resin, 1927, 318.
Evans, F. J. (obit.), 1928, 336.
 — *G.*, 1927, 315.
Evergreens, cultivated, 1924, 270.
Evodia hupehensis, 1925, 352.
 — *velutina*, 1922, 111.
Exospermum stipitatum (with figs.), 1921, 190.

F.

Fairweather, J., 1921, 172.
 Falkland Islands (with plates), 1919, 209, 274; 1927, 1.
 — — additions to Flora of, 1923, 369.
 — — trees for, 1920, 377.
 Falklands, West, Fresh-water Algae of, 1924, 283.
Farlow, W. G. (obit.), 1919, 388.

Farm Land, Poplars for, 1923, 95.
 — soil and its improvement, 1925, 44.
Farquharson, E., 1921, 172.
Farrer, R. (obit.), 1920, 370.
Faulkner, O. T., 1921, 171; 1928, 78.
Faull, J. H., 1928, 254.
Fawcett, W. (obit.), 1926, 427.
 Ferns of Bombay, 1922, 350.
 Fabrics :—
 Ancient Cotton Fabrics in the Sudan, 1924, 76, 267.
Gossypium, 1926, 193; 1927, 321.
Phormium tenax, 1919, 169, 315.
 Pita and Silk Grass, 1923, 266.
Ficinia dura *Turrill*, 1925, 70.
Ficus Angladei *Fischer*, 1925, 332.
 — *Bizanae* *Hutchinson et Burt Davy*, 1921, 52.
 — *chamaecarpa* *Ridl.*, 1926, 82.
 — *cognata* *N. E. Brown*, 1921, 297.
 — *microsyce* *Ridl.*, 1926, 82.
 — *sechellarum* *Summerhayes*, 1928, 393.
 Fiji, Citrus Industry in, 1923, 261.
 — Islands, grasses of, 1927, 18.
Fimbristylis triflora var. *capitata* *Turrill*, 1925, 71.
Fischer, C. E. C., 1925, 41.
 — — *Euphorbia caducifolia*, 1925, 341.
 — — Contributions to Flora of Burma (with figs.), 1926, 446; 1927, 81.
 — — *Hydnocarpus*, *Taraktogenos*, and *Asteriastigma* from Burma, 1927, 97.
 — — *Santalum album* in India, 1927, 200.
 — — *Amomum muricatum* (with figs.), 1928, 105.
 — — and *Sprague*, T. A., *Aplostelis* and *Corymbis*, 1927, 363.
 — — — — *Dalzellia* or *Belosynapsis*, 1928, 252, 406.
Fisher, Capt. J. W. D., 1922, 223.
Fishlock, W. C., 1919, 446.
Flacourtia hirtiuscula, 1921, 335.
Flacourtiaceae, Upper Guinea, notes on, 1923, 265.
 Flagstaff, new, at Kew (with plates), 1919, 393.
Flemingia brevipes *Craib*, 1927, 68.
 — *sarmentosa* *Craib*, 1927, 69.
 — *wangkae* *Craib*, 1927, 70.
Flippance, F., 1919, 164.
 Flora of Aldabra and neighbouring Islands, 1919, 108, 451.
 — *Arabica*, 1920, 74.
 — *Australiensis*, *Panicum* of the, 1923, 305.
 — of Bahamas, 1920, 374.
 — of Balkan Peninsula, notes on, 1925, 34.
 — of Bihar and Orissa, 1926, 47.

Flora, a British Garden, 1928, 78.
 — of British Honduras, materials for, 1924, 1.
 — of Burma, contributions to (with figs.), 1926, 446; 1927, 81, 203, 310; 1928, 42, 332.
 — Capensis, 1920, 372; 1925, 42, 285 (correction), 397.
 — — history of, 1925, 289.
 — of the Falkland Islands, additions to, 1923, 369.
 — Forest, of Andaman Islands, 1924, 366.
 — of the Gallipoli Peninsula, notes on, (with map and fig.), 1924, 287, 305, 337, 369.
 — Highdownensis, 1925, 1.
 — of Jamaica, 1920, 224; 1926, 430.
 — of Kenya Colony, 1927, 48.
 — of Macedonia, contributions to, 1919, 105; 1920, 177.
 — of Macquarie Island, 1919, 450.
 — of Madras, 1920, 75; 1921, 312, 320; 1923, 128; 1926, 144.
 — — notes on, 1920, 49; 1924, 235; 1928, 281.
 — of Malay Peninsula, 1925, 399.
 — of Malaya, additions to, 1926, 469.
 — of Maltese Islands, 1927, 256.
 — of Mentawi Islands, 1926, 57.
 — of the Nearer East, contribution to, 1922, 291.
 — — — notes on, 1926, 100, 375; 1927, 3.
 — of Northern Nigeria, contribution to, 1921, 353.
 — of Rapa, notes on (with map), 1926, 51.
 — of Siam, contributions to, 1920, 300; 1922, 165, 225; 1924, 81; 1925, 7, 367, 404; 1926, 154, 337; 1927, 56, 164, 212, 374; 1928, 62, 234.
 — Siamese, 1923, 411.
 — of Sinaloa, contributions to, 1923, 103, 163, 333, 388; 1924, 206.
 — of South Africa, 1927, 141.
 — of South Australia, 1922, 254; 1924, 303.
 — of Sweden, 1920, 74.
 — of Transvaal, 1926, 303.
 — of Tropical Africa, 1920, 373.
 — of Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth, 1920, 139.
 — of the Upper Gangetic Plain, 1921, 224.
 — of West Africa, 1923, 404.
 — of West Tropical Africa, 1927, 145; 1928, 303.
 Florae Siamensis Enumeratio, 1925, 288; 1926, 487.
 Florida, fruit culture in, 1922, 241.

Flower Seeker, The, 1924, 176.
 Flowering Plants, families of, 1926, 142, 304.
 — — of South Africa, 1920, 374.
 Fodder and food plants, 1919, 1.
 — plants of New South Wales, grasses and, 1926, 302.
 Food and fodder plants, 1919, 1.
 — of the Gold Coast People, 1922, 350.
 — Plants of the Philippines, 1925, 286.
 Ford, C. (obit.), 1927, 316.
 Fordia fruticosa Craib, 1927, 60.
 Forest Flora of Andaman Islands, 1924, 366.
 — — — South Central Africa, notes on (with plate and figs.), 1928, 193.
 — law in America, 1919, 287.
 — Officers' Handbook, Gold Coast, 1923, 96.
 — Trust, British Honduras, 1926, 110.
 Forestry, French, studies in, 1921, 255.
 — in the Falkland Islands, 1919, 209.
 — Institute, Oxford, Imperial, 1924, 366.
 — Museum, 1922, 303.
 — in Uganda, 1919, 102.
 Forests and Forestry, French, 1920, 143.
 — Woods and Trees in relation to Hygiene, 1920, 142.
 Formosa, variability of Camphor tree in, 1927, 157.
 Forrest collection, presentation of, 1922, 174.
 Foster, E. W. (obit.), 1921, 222.
 Fothergill, G. H., 1920, 368.
 Frampton, A. de K., 1927, 365.
 Frankenia connata Sprague, 1925, 426.
 — flabellata Sprague, 1925, 427.
 — serpyllifolia Lindl., 1925, 427.
 Fraxinus excelsior var. heterophylla, 1919, 390.
 French Forestry, studies in, 1921, 255.
 — West Africa, botanical exploration in, 1921, 284.
 Frere, Miss C. F., drawings of South African flowers, 1921, 223.
 Freycenetia Klossii Ridl., 1926, 92.
 Fritillaria pontica, 1920, 374.
 Fruit culture in Florida, 1922, 241.
 — — — Malaya, 1919, 452.
 — — — Trinidad and Tobago, 1923, 268.
 — growing and Science, 1920, 77.
 Frullania (Trachycolea) reptans (with figs.), 1924, 68.
 Fry, Sir Edward (obit.), 1919, 84.
 Fuirena Moiseri Turrrill, 1925, 71.
 Fumariaceae, genera of, and their distribution (with figs. and maps), 1921, 97.

Fungi, edible and poisonous, 1926, 430.
 — exotici, 1920, 289; (with figs.) 1922, 161.
 — from Kenya Colony (with fig.), 1926, 305.
 — and Plant Diseases, Outlines of, 1925, 47.
 Fungus World, Romance of the, 1925, 287.
 Fusaria of Jamaica, 1926, 257.
 Fusarium, occurrence in Uganda (with figs.), 1922, 269.
 — and Sclerotium in Uganda, notes on species of, 1925, 118.
 — udum in Uganda, 1925, 118.

G.

- Gaertnera lasianthoides *Fischer*, 1927, 209.
 — lushaiensis *Fischer*, 1928, 141.
 Gage, Lt. Col. A. T., 1924, 299.
 Gagea kashmirensis *Turrill*, 1928, 77.
 Galapagos plants, critical notes on, 1925, 216.
 Galearia lancifolia *Ridl.*, 1926, 476.
 Galeola integra *Rolfe*, 1925, 409.
 — Kerrii *Rolfe*, 1925, 409.
 — nana *Rolfe*, 1925, 409.
 — siamensis *Rolfe*, 1925, 410.
 Galium flavicans, 1924, 336.
 — petiolatum *Geddes*, 1928, 246.
 Gallipoli Peninsula, On the flora of (with map and fig.), 1924, 287, 305, 337, 369.
 — — Sibthorp in, 1926, 111.
 Gambia plants, 1922, 202.
 Gamble Herbarium, the, 1926, 12.
 — J. S., Indian species of Mimosa (with figs.), 1920, 1.
 — — notes on Flora of Madras, 1920, 49; 1921, 312; 1924, 235.
 — — flowering of Phyllostachys aurea (with figs.), 1920, 217.
 — — flowering of Arundinaria falcata (with figs.), 1921, 302.
 — — Neohouzeaua, a new genus of Bamboo, 1923, 89.
 — — new Lauraceae from Southern India, 1925, 126.
 — — (obit.), 1925, 400, 433.
 Ganoderma simulans *Wakef.* (with fig.), 1922, 161.
 Garabedian, S., Revision of Emilia, 1924, 137.
 Garcinia brevipedicellata *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 228.
 — gnetoides *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 227.
 — golaensis *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 228.
 Garcinia granulata *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 227.
 — Holttumi *Ridl.*, 1924, 261.
 — laurifolia *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 228.
 — McKeaniana *Craib*, 1924, 84.
 — plena *Craib*, 1924, 85.
 — propinqua *Craib*, 1924, 85.
 — tenuifolia *Ridl.*, 1928, 72.
 — transvaalensis *Burtt Davy*, 1924, 229.
 Garden Flora, a British, 1928, 78.
 — notes on new or rare trees or shrubs (with plates), 1926, 321.
 Gardenia fusca *Geddes*, 1928, 242.
 — magnifica *Geddes*, 1928, 243.
 — saxatilis *Geddes*, 1928, 243.
 Gardening for beginners, 1925, 351.
 — in the Tropics, 1925, 350.
 Garnett, C. B., 1926, 142.
 Garnotia sechellensis *Hubbard & Summerhayes*, 1928, 394.
 Gastrochilus roseo-punctatus *Ridl.*, 1926, 88.
 Gastrodia siamensis *Rolfe*, 1925, 416.
 Gaultheria cuneata, 1920, 255.
 Gauwziekte, 1925, 37.
 Geddes, E. T., contributions to Flora of Siam, 1927, 164.
 Geigeria elongata *Alston*, 1925, 364.
 Gelonium rubrum *Ridl.*, 1926, 81.
 Genera Plantarum, 1922, 46.
 Gentiana anomala *Marquand*, 1928, 49.
 — burmensis *Marquand*, 1928, 49.
 — chungtienensis *Marquand*, 1928, 50.
 — confertifolia *Marquand*, 1928, 50.
 — damyonensis *Marquand*, 1928, 51.
 — ecaudata *Marquand*, 1928, 51.
 — filistyla *Balf. f. et Forrest*, 1928, 60.
 — Forrestii *Marquand*, 1928, 52.
 — hapalocaula *Marquand*, 1928, 52.
 — helophila *Balf. f. et Forrest*, 1928, 60.
 — muliensis *Marquand*, 1928, 53.
 — nanobella *Marquand*, 1928, 53.
 — praeclara *Marquand*, 1928, 54.
 — pterocalyx var. flavo-viridis *Marquand*, 1928, 54.
 — pubigera *Marquand*, 1928, 59.
 — Purdomi *Marquand*, 1928, 55.
 — rhodantha var. Wilsoni *Marquand*, 1928, 55.
 — saltum *Marquand*, 1928, 55.
 — setulifolia *Marquand*, 1928, 56.
 — sichitoensis *Marquand*, 1928, 56.
 — sino-ornata var. gloriosa *Marquand*, 1928, 57.
 — stellata *Turrill*, 1922, 153.
 — stictantha *Marquand*, 1928, 57.
 — stragulata *Balf. f. et Forrest*, 1928, 61.

Gentiana streptopoda Balf. f. et Forrest, 1928, 61.
 — suborbisepala Marquand, 1928, 58.
 — Trailliana var. minima Marquand, 1928, 58.
 — trichotoma var. albescens Marquand, 1928, 59.
 — tsarongensis Balf. f. et Forrest, 1928, 62.
 — tubiflora var. longiflora Turrill, 1922, 154.
 — Wilsoni Marquand, 1928, 59.
Gentians, new Asiatic, 1928, 49.
Geodorum siamense Rolfe, 1925, 383.
 Georgia, Yews for, 1919, 99.
 Gepp, A., and Dixon, H.N., Rehmann's South African Mosses 1923, 193.
Geranium brevipes Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 30.
 — Farreri Stapf, 1926, 110.
 — siamense Craib, 1926, 158.
 Germany and Austria, Botanists in, 1923, 272.
Gerrardanthus nigericus Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 215.
 Gibbs, Miss L. S. (obit.), 1925, 189.
 Gilbert, Lieut. S. M., 1923, 43.
 Gill, E. Leonard, 1925, 40.
 Gillett, S., 1928, 254.
 Gilliat-Smith, B., A new variety of *Androsace maxima*, 1926, 483.
Ginkgo biloba, fruiting of, 1923, 64.
 — — at Kew, (with fig.), 1920 47; (with plate) 1922, 262.
Gladiolus, 1928, 48.
 — nudus N. E. Brown, 1921, 298.
 Glanville, R. R., 1924, 333.
 Glasshouse plants, diseases of, 1924, 80.
 Globba (*Marantella*) Winitii C. H. Wright, 1926, 173.
Glochidion Bourdillonii Gamble, 1925, 330.
 — Brooksii Ridl., 1925, 88.
 — glaberrimum Ridl., 1923, 363.
 — pedunculatum Ridl., 1923, 364.
 — stylosum Ridl., 1923, 364.
 — subterblancum Fischer, 1927, 211.
 — trilobum Ridl., 1923, 364.
Gloeosporium Lagenariae Grove, 1919, 440.
 — limetticolum, 1925, 401.
Glossocarya siamensis Craib, 1922, 240.
Gluta obovata Craib, 1926, 362.
Glycosmis parva Craib, 1926, 337.
 — rubiginosus Ridl., 1925, 78.
 — subsessilis Craib, 1926, 338.
 — Winitii Craib, 1926, 339.
Glyphaea lateriflora Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 229.
Glyptostrobus and *Taxodium*, 1926, 300.

Gnetum oxycarpum Ridl., 1926, 94.
 Gold Coast Forest Officers' Handbook, 1923, 96.
 — — Library, 1924, 271.
 — — People, Food of, 1922, 350.
 — — Plant Diseases, 1925, 190.
Gomphia oblongifolia Ridl., 1925, 281.
Gomphostemma aborensis Dunn, 1920, 135.
 — strobilinum var. variegatum Craib, 1924, 96.
Goniothalamus calvicarpa Craib, 1922, 227.
 — desmoides Craib, 1922, 167.
 — expansus Craib, 1925, 11.
 — latestigma Fischer (with figs.), 1927, 204.
 — Marcanii Craib, 1922, 167.
 — Sawtehi Fischer (with fig.), 1927, 203.
Gonocytisus angulatus, 1921, 128.
Gordonia Dalglishiana Craib, 1924, 87.
Gossypium, 1926, 193; 1927, 321.
 — abyssinicum Watt, 1926, 208.
 — africanum Watt, 1926, 205.
 — — var. bracteatum Watt, 1926, 206.
 — anomalum Watt, 1927, 321.
 — Bakeri Watt, 1926, 210.
 — Birkinshawii Watt, 1927, 330.
 — Harrisii Watt, 1927, 331.
 — Marie-Galante Watt, 1927, 344.
 — mexicanum var. rugatum Watt, 1927, 342.
 — Nanking var. canescens Watt, 1926, 198.
 — — var. japonense Watt, 1926, 196.
 — nervosum Watt, 1927, 324.
 — pedatum Watt, 1927, 349.
 — peruvianum var. aegyptiacum Watt, 1927, 332.
 — — — Irvingianum Watt, 1927, 337.
 — — — zaria Watt, 1927, 335.
 — Simpsonii Watt, 1926, 199.
 — soudanense Watt, 1926, 201.
 — transvaalense Watt, 1926, 207.
Govenia lagenophora, 1919, 240.
 Graham, R. T. D., Blackie, J. J., and Stewart, L. B., Propagation of Camphor, 1926, 380.
 Grass, Efwatakala (with plates and figs.), 1922, 305.
 — Tussock, in the Falkland Islands, 1919, 209.
 Grasses, African, notes on (with figs.), 1926, 246, 366, 440; 1927, 72, 264; 1928, 35, 130.
 — East African, 1926, 256; 1927, 399.
 — of the Fiji Islands, 1927, 18.
 — Mitchell (*Astrebula* spp.), 1928, 257.
 — Uganda, 1927, 272; 1928, 130.
 — and fodder plants of New South Wales, 1926, 302.

- Gray, J. E., 1921, 343.
 Green, H., 1922, 32.
 — Miss M. L., 1926, 142.
 — — Standard-species of the Linnean Genera of Tetrady-namia, 1925, 49.
 — — Standard-species of *Lepidium* and *Biscutella* (with figs.), 1925, 315.
 — — Species of *Grewia* described by Bojer, 1925, 231.
 — — History of Plant Nomenclature, 1927, 403.
 — — The last issue of the Journal de Botanique, 1928, 155.
 — — and Sprague, T. A., Alpha-Beta list of nominal rejicienda, 1926, 128.
Greenia Parkinsonii Fischer, 1927, 90.
 Greenway, P. J., 1928, 156.
 — — Notes on Forest Flora of South Central Africa (with plate and figs.), 1928, 193.
Grewia capitellata Boj., 1925, 237.
 — *cissoides* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 229.
 — *comorensis* Boj., 1925, 238.
 — *latistipulata* Ridl., 1924, 262.
 — — var. *lanceolata* Ridl., 1924, 262.
 — *micrantha* Boj., 1925, 235.
 — *rhomboides* Boj., 1925, 236.
 — species described by Bojer, 1925, 231.
 — *stenophylla* Boj., 1925, 234.
 — *ulmifolia* Boj., 1925, 232.
 — *Winitii* Craib, 1925, 20.
 Ground-nut cultivation in Central Provinces, India, 1928, 160.
 Grove, W. B., Species placed by Saccardo in the genus *Phoma* (with figs.), 1919, 177, 425; 1921, 136.
 — — The British Species of *Centospora* and *Cytosporina*, 1923, 353.
 — — The British Species of *Cytospora*, 1923, 1.
 Guatemala, coffee in, 1921, 346.
 Guayule rubber, 1922, 160.
 Guest, E. R., 1928, 336.
Guioa spathulata Fischer, 1927, 83.
 Gum Arabic; with special reference to its production in the Sudan, 1926, 485.
Gunnera brasiliensis, 1919, 376.
 — *manicata*, 1919, 376.
Gymnocladus burmanicus C. E. Parkinson, 1928, 333.
Gymnosporia Championi Dunn, 1921, 308.
 — *Marcanii* Craib, 1926, 350.
Gymnostachyum hirtum Ridl., 1926, 474.
Gynocardia odorata, 1926, 17.
 H.
 Haarer, A. E., 1921, 172, 284.
Habenaria amplexicaulis Rolfe, 1925, 417.
 — *aurantiaca* Rolfe, 1925, 418.
 — *Garrettii* Rolfe, 1925, 418.
 — *humistrata* Rolfe, 1925, 419.
 — (*Sect. Platyglossa*) *medioflexa* Turrill, 1923, 118.
 — *recurva* Rolfe, 1925, 420.
 — *sutepensis* Rolfe, 1925, 420.
 — *trichochila* Rolfe, 1925, 421.
 Hackel, Eduard (obit.), 1926, 251.
Haematoxylon Brasileto, 1920, 79.
Haemocharis caracasana Linden et Planch., 1926, 43.
 Haigh, J. C., 1927, 46.
 Haines, H. H., *Amoora spectabilis* and *A. Wallichii*, 1920, 238.
 Hair, Vegetable, 1927, 46.
Halimium concolor Riley, 1923, 107.
 Hall, F. W., 1920, 136.
 Hanbury, Lady (obit.), 1920, 286.
 Hancock, W., *Herbarium* presented to Kew, 1922, 204.
 Handley, C. B. C., 1928, 156.
 Hansford, C. G., 1926, 368.
 — — *The Fusaria* of Jamaica, 1926, 257.
Haplosporella Gleditschiae Grove (with fig.), 1919, 438.
 Harcourt, F. G., 1920, 219; 1928, 112.
 Hardwoods of Australia, 1920, 375.
 Harland, Dr. S. C., 1923, 402.
Harpagocarpus Hutch. & Dandy, gen. nov., 1926, 364.
 — *Snowdenii* Hutch. & Dandy (with figs.), 1926, 364.
 Harris, W., 1920, 218; (obit.) 1921, 31.
 Harrison, Sir John, 1921, 253; (obit.) 1926, 191.
 Harvard Botanical Gardens, Cuba, Report of, 1928, 160.
 Harvey, C., 1927, 365.
 Hauman, L., The genus *Poissonia* Baillon (with figs.), 1925, 276.
 Havana Botanic Garden, 1919, 101.
Haworthia Chalwini, 1920, 255.
 Hayes, T. R., 1925, 433.
 Hazel, C., 1919, 446.
 Heath, R. G., 1927, 365.
 Heather, amphichromy in, 1920, 221.
 Hebe brachysiphon *Summerhayes*, 1927, 397.
Hedychium longicornutum var. *minor* Ridl., 1926, 88.
 — *sinq-aureum* Stapf, 1925, 432.

- Hedyotis hirta* *Ridl.*, 1926, 472.
 — *resupinata* *Ridl.*, 1926, 67.
 — *sessilifolia* *Geddes*, 1928, 241.
 — *similis* *Geddes*, 1928, 241.
Helianthus tuberosus, 1919, 321.
Helichrysum perlanigerum *Gamble.*, 1920, 341.
Helicteres vinosa *Craib*, 1924, 90.
Heliocarpus, Notes on, 1923, 348.
 — *chontalensis* *Sprague*, 1923, 350.
 — *costaricensis* *Sprague*, 1923, 349.
Hemsley, Dr. W. B., Flora of Aldabra, 1919, 108.
 — — (obit.), 1924, 389.
Henderson, A. M., 1919, 446.
 — L. P., 1924, 27.
 — M. R., 1921, 172.
Hendersonia Osteospermi *Wakef.* (with fig.), 1922, 165.
Hendrick, J., Composition of the rhizomes of bracken, 1921, 157.
Henriques, J. A. (obit.), 1928, 301.
Henry, T. A., Treatment of Leprosy by vegetable oils (with plates), 1926, 17.
Hepatics, Tasmanian, notes on (with figs.), 1924, 66.
Herbaceous Borders for Amateurs, 1926, 48.
Heterostemon ingifolius *Sandwith*, 1928, 375.
 — *mazarunensis* *Sandwith*, 1928, 374.
Hevea brasiliensis, latex yield from individual trees, 1921, 349.
 — — selection of, 1920, 113; 1925, 44; 1926, 301.
 — — variation in, 1919, 317.
 — trees, recovery after ringing (with fig.), 1922, 91.
Hewison, H. K., 1922, 223.
Hewitt, Capt. J. O'N., 1921, 343.
Hexagonia sericata *Wakef.*, 1922, 161.
Hexalobus glabrescens *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1927, 152.
Heywoodia, 1922, 114.
 — *lucens* (with figs.), 1922, 115.
Hibiscus comoensis *A. Chev.*, 1928, 298.
 — *flavotrichus* *Fischer*, 1926, 464.
 — *fragrans* var. *glabra* *Fischer*, 1926, 465.
 — *Gourmania* *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 298.
 — *Parkinsonii* *Fischer*, 1926, 463.
Hiern, W. P. (obit.), 1926, 45.
Hierro, rain tree of (with figs.), 1919, 153.
Hildebrand, A. R., 1921, 319.
Hill, A. G. G., 1923, 303.
 — Dr. A. W., 1922, 94; 1926, 299; 1928, 78, 112.
 — — Tresco Abbey Gardens, Scilly Isles, 1920, 170.
Hill, Dr. A. W., visit to Cameroons and Nigeria, 1921, 31, 225, 244.
 — — new species of *Strychnos* from Siam, 1925, 423.
 — — New species of *Nototriche* from Chile, with notes on *Malvas-trum* (with figs.), 1928, 17.
 — — A new species of *Lilaeopsis* from New Zealand (with fig.), 1928, 266.
 — Capt. E. D., 1925, 40.
 — Capt. H. L., 1925, 346.
 — W. J., 1926, 44.
Hillier, J. M., retirement of, 1926, 220.
Hippocratea pallida *Craib*, 1926, 350.
 — *puberula* *Craib*, 1926, 351.
 — *sulcata* *Craib*, 1926, 351.
Hiptage bullata *Craib*, 1926, 155.
 — *condita* *Craib*, 1926, 156.
 — *detergens* *Craib*, 1926, 157.
Hirtella bangweolensis *Greenway*, 1928, 199.
 — *eglandulosa* *Greenway*, 1928, 199.
 Historical pictures of Kew, exhibit of, 1926, 369.
Hohenkerk, L. S., British Guiana trees and plants, 1919, 102.
Hoheria glabrata *Sprague & Summerhayes*, 1926, 219.
 — *Lyallii*, taxonomic position of, 1926, 214.
 — *populnea* var. *lanceolata*, 1920, 287.
Holboellia coriacea, 1922, 111.
Holford, Sir G., gift of orchids, 1922, 155.
 — — (obit.), 1926, 428.
Holland, J. H., Food and Fodder plants, 1919, 1.
 — — The West African Oil Palm, 1920, 199.
 — — Sources of Industrial Alcohol, 1925, 193.
Holm, A., 1919, 446; 1926, 107.
Holmes, E. T., 1927, 46.
Holmskioldia speciosa *Hutchinson et Corbishley* (with figs.), 1920, 332.
Holtum, R. E., 1922, 223; 1926, 250.
Homalium alnifolium *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 212.
 — *Aylmeri* *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 213.
 — *crenulatum* *Geddes*, 1928, 238.
 — *Dalzielii* *Hutch.*, 1928, 211.
 — *djalonis* *A. Chev.*, 1928, 212.
 — *dolichophyllum* *Gilg*, 1928, 212.
 — *glabrifolium* *Geddes*, 1928, 238.
 — *Smythi* *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 213.
 — (*Eublackwellia*) *subsuperum* *Sprague*, 1923, 184.
 — *verruculosum* *Craib*, 1928, 239.
Homalomena multivenosa *Ridl.*, 1926, 92.

- Honduras, British, materials for Flora of, 1924, 1.
- Hooker, Sir J. D., 1920, 287.
- Hooker's *Icones Plantarum*, 1922, 201 ; 1927, 423.
- Hopea Helferi Brandis, 1927, 206.
- minutiflora Fischer (with fig.), 1927, 207.
- oblongifolia var. grandis Fischer (with fig.), 1926, 462.
- Hornstedtia parviflora Ridl., 1926, 89.
- Horwood, A. R., and Turrill, W. B., On the Flora of the Nearer East, 1927, 3.
- H. J., 1921, 171.
- Hosackia madrensis Sprague et Riley, 1923, 335.
- Hosie, Sir A. (obit.), 1925, 346.
- Hosking, H. R., 1928, 336.
- Howes, F. N., 1925, 94 ; 1926, 483.
- — Variability of Camphor tree in Formosa, 1927, 157.
- — The Banana in some Tropical Eastern countries, its forms and variations (with plates), 1928, 305.
- Hoya Brooksii Ridl., 1925, 85.
- burmanica Rolfe, 1920, 343.
- variifolia Ridl. 1926, 74.
- Hubbard, C. E., Vasey Grass in Africa, 1926, 94.
- — The Genus *Astrebula* or Mitchell Grasses, 1928, 257.
- — and Maitland, T. D., Uganda Grasses, 1927, 272.
- — and Sandwith, N. Y., New plants from Spain (with figs.), 1928, 150.
- — and Stapf, O., Notes on African Grasses (with figs.), 1927, 72.
- — and Summerhayes, V. S., Grasses of the Fiji Islands, 1927, 18.
- Mrs. E., Water-colour sketches of Kew, exhibit of, 1927, 401.
- Hudson, W. H. (obit.), 1922, 253.
- W. R., 1925, 346.
- Huernia Hislopii Turrill, 1922, 30.
- Hughes, D. K., Revision of the Australian species of *Stipa* (with figs.), 1921, 1.
- — Further notes on the Australian species of *Stipa* (with figs.), 1922, 15.
- — The "serrato-ciliata" group of *Tropaeolum* (with figs.), 1922, 63.
- — *Streptolophus*, a new genus of Gramineae (with figs.), 1923, 177.
- — *Paractaenum novae-hollandiae* (with figs.), 1923, 287.
- — *Orthachne* and *Streptachne* (with figs.), 1923, 301.
- Hughes, D. K., The genus *Panicum* of the Flora Australiensis, 1923, 305.
- E. A., 1920, 368.
- Hugonia Chevalieri Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 29.
- trigyna Summerhayes, 1926, 238.
- Humboldt and Bonpland's Itinerary in Colombia, 1926, 23.
- — — in Ecuador and Peru, 1926, 181.
- — Mexican Itinerary, 1924, 20.
- — Itinerary in Venezuela, 1925, 295.
- Hungary, forest trees and shrubs of, 1921, 287.
- Hunter, Lieut. J. H., 1924, 27.
- Hutchins, Sir D. E. (obit.), 1921, 32.
- Hutchinson, J., 1919, 236.
- — Rain tree of Hierro (with figs.), 1919, 153.
- — *Clematopsis*, a primitive genus of *Clematideae*, 1920, 12.
- — *Jeffersonia* and *Plagiorhagma* (with figs.), 1920, 242.
- — *Bocconia* and *Macleaya* (with figs.), 1920, 275.
- — The Genera of *Fumariaceae* and their distribution (with maps and figs.), 1921, 96.
- — The family *Winteraceae* (with map and figs.), 1921, 185.
- — The genus *Therorhodon* (with figs.), 1921, 201.
- — List of plants collected in N. Nigeria by Capt. A. W. Hill (1921), 1921, 244.
- — Contribution to the Flora of Northern Nigeria (with figs.), 1921, 353.
- — The Genus *Heywoodia* (with figs.), 1922, 114.
- — Contributions towards a Phylogenetic Classification of Flowering Plants (with figs. and maps), 1923, 65, 241 ; 1924, 49, 114 ; 1925, 161 ; 1927, 100.
- — *Primula calciphila* (with plate and figs.), 1923, 97.
- — Affinity of *Rhododendron micranthum* (with map), 1923, 299.
- — Genera of *Hydrangeaceae* (with maps), 1927, 100.
- — and Burt Davy, J., Revision of *Brachystegia* (with plates and figs.), 1923, 129.
- — and Dalziel, J. M., Tropical African Plants, 1927, 150 ; 1928, 22, 211, 296, 380, 397.
- — and Dandy, J. E., A new genus from Uganda (with figs.), 1926, 363.

Hutchinson, J., and Dandy, J. E., The genus *Englerastrum*, 1926, 479.
 — — and Drummond, J. R., A Revision of *Isopyrum* and its nearer allies (with figs.), 1920, 145.
 — — and Pearce, K., Revision of the genus *Tryphostemma* (with figs.), 1921, 257.
Hybanthus thesiifolius Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 26.
 — *Thorncroftii* Burtl. Davy, 1924, 225.
Hydnocarpus from Burma, 1927, 97.
 — *anthelmintica*, 1926, 17; (with plate and figs.) 1927, 49.
 — *calvipetala* Craib, 1928, 234.
 — *dawnensis* Parkinson et Fischer, (with figs.), 1928, 43.
 — *Humei* Ridl., 1926, 470.
 — *verrucosa* Parkinson et Fischer, (with figs.), 1928, 42.
 — *Wightiana*, 1926, 17; (with plate), 1927, 52.
Hydrangea Seemannii Riley, 1924, 207.
Hydrangeaceae, genera of (with maps), 1927, 100.
Hymenocardia capensis Hutchinson, 1920, 334.
Hymenopyramis cana Craib, 1922, 240.
Hymenostegia Bakerianum Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 381.
 — *gracilipes* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 381.
Hyparrhenia Eylesii C. E. Hubbard, 1928, 37.
 — *Pilgeriana* C. E. Hubbard, 1928, 39.
 — *Snowdenii* C. E. Hubbard, 1928, 38.
Hypocoum Geslinii (fig.), 1921, 102.
Hypericum terrae-firmae Sprague et Riley, 1924, 12.
Hypocrea brachycaulis Duke (with fig.), 1926, 317.

I.

Ichnanthus australiensis Hughes, 1923, 329.
 — *majusculus* Hughes, 1923, 329.
 — *Muelleri* Hughes, 1923, 329.
 — *oblongus* Hughes, 1923, 328.
 — *pauciflorus* Hughes, 1923, 330.
Icones Plantarum Sinicarum, 1928, 255.
Ilex nitens Ridl., 1926, 471.
 — *verticillata*, 1920, 287.
 Iliffe, H. O., 1921, 172.
 Illingworth, J. L., 1928, 156.
Impatiens of Chitral and the Kachin Hills, notes on (with figs.), 1920, 345.
 — *annulifer* (with figs.), 1920, 356.

Impatiens Beccarii Hook. f., 1920, 246.
 — *betongensis* Craib, 1926, 337.
 — *brachycentra* (with figs.), 1920, 349.
 — *bracteolata* (with figs.), 1920, 363.
 — *burmanica* (with figs.), 1920, 357.
 — *calicola* Craib, 1926, 159.
 — *cymbifera* (with figs.), 1920, 362.
 — *delicata* Toppin (with figs.), 1920, 350.
 — *drepanophora* (with figs.), 1920, 364.
 — *Edgeworthii* var. *Toppinii* Hook. f. (with figs.), 1920, 348.
 — *erubescens* Dunn (with figs.), 1920, 349.
 — *Garrettii* Craib, 1926, 160.
 — *kachinensis* (with figs.), 1920, 365.
 — *kamtlongensis* Toppin (with figs.), 1920, 356.
 — *Kerriae* Craib, 1926, 161.
 — *Lemannii* (with figs.), 1920, 348.
 — *longiloba* Craib, 1926, 161.
 — *musculicola* Craib, 1926, 162.
 — *Noei* Craib, 1926, 162.
 — *opinata* Craib, 1926, 163.
 — *Parkinsonii* Fischer (with figs.), 1926, 467.
 — *patula* Craib, 1926, 164.
 — *porphyrea* Toppin, 1920, 363.
 — *porrecta* (with figs.), 1920, 352.
 — *Pritchardii* Toppin (with figs.), 1920, 359.
 — *pulchra* (with figs.), 1920, 349.
 — *Putii* Craib, 1928, 235.
 — *Roylei* (with figs.), 1920, 347.
 — *rubrolineata* (with figs.), 1920, 359.
 — *sarissiformis* Fischer (with fig.), 1926, 467.
 — *saxicola* Craib, 1926, 164.
 — *subaequalis* Craib, 1926, 165.
 — *Toppinii* Dunn (with figs.), 1920, 353.
 — *tricolor* Ridl., 1925, 78.
 — *tripetala* (with figs.), 1920, 358.
 — *violaeiflora* (with figs.), 1920, 352.
 Imperial Botanical Conference, 1924, 173.
 — Bureau of Mycology, 1921, 94.
 — College of Tropical Agriculture, 1923, 403.
 — Dept. of Agriculture, West Indies, 1922, 302.
 Index Kewensis, 1923, 95.
 — — additions to, 1923, 120; 1924, 168, 280; 1925, 186, 311, 344; 1926, 30, 211, 481.
 — — citations of generic names in, 1923, 239.
 — — Suppl. V, 1921, 408.
 — — Suppl. VI, 1926, 255.
 India, Assistant for, at Kew, 1919, 446.

India, British, and Ceylon, Palms of, 1927, 224.
 — familiar flowering trees in, 1925, 351.
 — Ground-nut cultivation in Central Provinces, 1928, 160.
 — *Santalum album* in, 1927, 200.
 — southern, new Lauraceae from, 1925, 126.
 Indian Botanical Society, 1921, 127.
 — plants, drawings of, 1919, 207.
 — trees, silviculture of, 1921, 286.
 Indigofera, new species from Transvaal and Swaziland, 1925, 142.
 — *accepta* N. E. Br., 1925, 153.
 — *amitina* N. E. Br., 1925, 158.
 — *Barberi Gamble*, 1919, 222.
 — *brevifolia* N. E. Br., 1925, 155.
 — *Buchananii Burtl Davy*, 1921, 49.
 — *cedrorum Dunn*, 1920, 337.
 — *changensis Craib*, 1922, 171.
 — *cognata* N. E. Br., 1925, 147.
 — *commixta* N. E. Br., 1925, 152.
 — *comosa* N. E. Br., 1925, 153.
 — *compacta* N. E. Br., 1925, 151.
 — *crebra* N. E. Br., 1925, 150.
 — *Dalzielii Hutchinson*, 1921, 246.
 — *densa* N. E. Br., 1925, 152.
 — *dissimilis* N. E. Br., 1925, 151.
 — *enormis* N. E. Br., 1925, 148.
 — *Evansiana Burtl Davy*, 1921, 278.
 — *floribunda* N. E. Br., 1925, 159.
 — *frondosa* N. E. Br., 1925, 156.
 — *Galpinii* N. E. Br., 1925, 158.
 — *Holubii* N. E. Br., 1925, 148.
 — *hybrida* N. E. Br., 1925, 152.
 — *ingrata* N. E. Br., 1925, 150.
 — *Junodii* N. E. Br., 1925, 147.
 — *lepida* N. E. Br., 1925, 157.
 — *lydenburgensis* N. E. Br., 1925, 149.
 — *Masonae* N. E. Br., 1925, 157.
 — *Nelsonii* N. E. Br., 1925, 154.
 — *oblonga Craib*, 1922, 237.
 — *obscura* N. E. Br., 1925, 156.
 — *pallida Craib*, 1927, 56.
 — *pauvilla* N. E. Br., 1925, 155.
 — *perplexa* N. E. Br., 1925, 154.
 — *placida* N. E. Br., 1925, 149.
 — *pongolana* N. E. Br., 1925, 154.
 — *relaxata* N. E. Br., 1925, 148.
 — *ripae* N. E. Br., 1925, 157.
 — *rubro-violacea Dunn*, 1922, 117.
 — *rudis* N. E. Br., 1925, 149.
 — *similis* N. E. Brown, 1921, 292.
 — *subincana* N. E. Br., 1925, 155.
 — *tristoides* N. E. Br., 1925, 150.
 Inga (§ Leptanthae) Bollandii Sprague & Sandwith, 1926, 241.
 — *oophylla Riley*, 1923, 401.
 Ingrams, A. D., 1925, 239.
 Insect Pests, Douglas Fir Chermes, 1922, 300.

Insects, Tree and Shrub, Manual of, 1925, 160.
 International Botanical Congress (1930), 1927, 224.
 Ione purpurata Braid, 1924, 202.
 Ionidium Thomecroftii N. E. Brown, 1921, 289.
 Ipomoea dasysperma, 1919, 239.
 — *Pes-caprae*, inland occurrence of, 1926, 425.
 — *Pes-Tigridis* var. *longibracteata*, 1919, 287.
 Iraq, dates and date cultivation of, 1922, 156; 1923, 271.
 Iris Hoogiana, 1920, 287.
 — *Reichenbachii*, 1919, 392.
 Irish Yew, Male, 1927, 254.
 Irvine, F. R., 1924, 365.
 Irving, W., 1922, 174; 1928, 301.
 Isabelia virginialis, 1919, 239.
 Isachne angusta Stapf, 1920, 28.
 — *gracilis* C. E. Hubbard, 1927, 77.
 — *Vaughanii* C. E. Hubbard (with fig.), 1927, 360.
 Iseilema siamense C. E. Hubbard, 1927, 80.
 Isoberlinia globiflora Hutchinson, 1928, 203.
 — *paniculata Hutchinson*, 1928, 203.
 — *tomentosa Hutchinson*, 1928, 203.
 Isopyrum and its nearer allies, revision of (with figs.), 1920, 145.
 — *adiantifolium* (with fig.), 1920, 164.
 — *auriculatum* (with fig.), 1920, 164.
 — *Dalzielii Drummond et Hutchinson*, 1920, 163.
 — *Fargesii* (with fig.), 1920, 165.
 — *sutchuenense* (with fig.), 1920, 164.
 — *thalictroides* (with fig.), 1920, 161.
 — *trachyspermum* (with fig.), 1920, 163.
 Isotheca Turrill, gen. nov., 1922, 187.
 — *alba Turrill*, 1922, 188.
 Itea puberula Craib, 1922, 172.
 Ixora cuspidata Ridl., 1926, 69.
 — *fusca Geddes*, 1927, 172.
 — *Lawsoni Gamble*, 1920, 247.
 — *monticola Gamble*, 1920, 246.
 — *Saulierei Gamble*, 1920, 247.

J.

Jack, H. W., 1920, 219.
 Jackson, A. Bruce, and Dallimore, W., A new hybrid Conifer (with plate and figs.), 1926, 113, (correction) 224.
 — B. Daydon (obit.), 1927, 400, 421.
 — J. R. (obit.), 1920, 368.
 — T., 1919, 447.
 Jagoe, R. B., 1926, 368.

Jamaica, Flora of, 1920, 224; 1926, 430.
 — Fusaria of, 1926, 257.
Jambosa pseudo-laeta Fischer, 1927, 312.
 James, I. E., 1927, 46.
Jasminum cordatum Ridl., 1926, 473.
 — Parkeri Dunn, 1920, 69.
 — rex Dunn, 1921, 219.
 — strictum Haines, 1921, 310.
Jeffersonia and *Plagiorhegma* (with figs.), 1920, 242.
Jerusalem Artichoke, 1919, 321.
 Johnson, W. H., 1920, 368.
 Johnston, Sir H. H. (obit.), 1927, 315.
 Jolly, J. W., 1926, 142.
 Jones, H. R., 1919, 446.
Journal of the Botanical Society of South Africa, 1921, 351.
 — de Botanique, the last issue of, 1928, 155.
 — of Pomology, 1920, 76.
 Juan Fernandez, botany of, 1921, 48; 1922, 159.
 Juel, H. O., 1928, 301.
Juncellus distachyos Turrill, 1926, 375.
Juncus Ellmanii Hubbard, *Sandwith et Turrill* (with figs.), 1928, 153.
Jungermannia humilis, 1922, 248.
Justicia trichodes Ridl., 1926, 475.
 — valida var. *glandulosa* Fischer, 1927, 211.

K.

Kachin Hills, notes on the Balsams of (with figs.), 1920, 345.
Kalanchoë connata Sprague, 1923, 183.
 — densiflora Rolfe, 1919, 263.
 — tetramera Geddes, 1928, 67.
Kashmir, Beautiful Flowers of, 1928, 80.
 — Wild Flowers of, 1924, 176; 1928, 80.
Katsina, Emir of, visit to Kew, 1921, 222.
Kava, 1927, 46.
 Kellett, A., 1921, 319.
Kendall Australian Collection, presentation of, 1923, 404.
Kenya Colony, descriptive catalogue of some of the common trees and woody plants, 1927, 48.
 — — Fungi from (with fig.), 1926, 305.
 Kerr, Dr. A. F. G., 1920, 367.
 Kew:—
 Annual review of work; up to 1923, see K.B. no. 1 of each year; 1924 onwards, see Appendices for following year.
 Appointments, 1921, 319.

Kew—cont.

Arboretum, 1919, 88; 1920, 36; 1921, 38; 1922, 37.
 Assistant for India, 1919, 446.
 — South Africa, 1919, 400.
 Bean, W. J., Portrait presented, 1927, 253.
 Borrer and Ralfs' Microscope presented, 1924, 77.
 Drawings, early water-colour, presentation of, 1919, 320.
 — of Indian plants, 1919, 207.
 Drought of 1921, 1922, 1.
 Earlier hours of opening, 1921, 33.
 Exhibit of historical pictures of, 1926, 369.
 Flagstaff, new (with plates), 1919, 393.
 Forrester collection, presentation of, 1922, 174.
Gamble Herbarium presented, 1926, 12.
 Gardens, additions to, 1919, 86; 1920, 33; 1921, 34; 1922, 32; 1923, 45; 1924, 31.
 Garden Operations (1922), 1923, 44; (1923), 1924, 29, 176.
 Gift of drawings of South African flowers, 1921, 223.
 — Garden seats, 1924, 173.
Hancock's herbarium presented, 1922, 204.
Herbarium, additions to, 1919, 98; 1920, 43, 371; 1921, 45, 344; 1922, 44; 1923, 59; 1924, 44.
 — botanical collections in, 1921, 128.
 — formation of Seed collection in, 1924, 136.
 — report of (1922), 1923, 57; (1923), 1924, 41.
 Mrs. Hubbard's sketches of, loan collection, 1927, 401.
Jodrell Laboratory, research in, 1919, 90; 1920, 39; 1921, 41; 1922, 39; 1923, 52; 1924, 37.
Kendall Australian Collection presented to Herbarium, 1923, 404.
 Lake, removal of mud, 1922, 37.
 Lawns and the drought of 1921, 1922, 10.
 Library catalogue, supplement, 1920, 256.
 — presentations to, 1919, 95; 1920, 39; 1921, 42; 1922, 39; 1923, 53; 1924, 38.
Lloyd Herbarium presented, 1923, 189.
 Mrs. Lugard's drawings of Ngami-land plants presented, 1925, 348.
 Microscope presented, 1923, 405.
 Moxon, Miss M. L., Alpine flower studies, 1920, 371.

Kew—cont.

- Museum III, new Guide to, 1927, 398.
— preparer, retirement of, 1919, 315.
Museums, 1919, 90; 1920, 37; 1921, 39; 1922, 39, 303; 1923, 50; 1924, 35.
— presentations to, 1920, 38; 1921, 40, 344.
Mycological collections, additions to, 1921, 344.
Orchids, gift of, by Sir G. Holford, 1922, 155.
Original Drawings of Bot. Mag. presented by R. H. S., 1923, 176.
Pathological Laboratory, 1919, 90.
Peace commemoration trees, 1919, 448.
Pyrenean plants presented, 1926, 222.
Rottler Herbarium presented, 1926, 221.
Salt in water supply, 1922, 13.
Visit of the Emir of Katsina, 1921, 222.
— of the Queen, 1923, 402.
Visitors in 1921, 1922, 32; in 1922, 1923, 43; in 1922, 1924, 28.
War Memorial to employees, 1921, 172.
Wild fauna and flora, additions to, 1920, 212; (with figs.) 1922, 189.
Keys, A., 1919, 237.
— — the Agricultural Dept., Dominica, 1921, 67.
Kiggelaria africana, 1921, 336.
— — var. obtusa *Burtt Davy*, 1921, 336.
— ferruginea, 1921, 337.
Kikuyu Grass (with figs.), 1921, 85; 1925, 403.
Kincaid, J. L. B., 1927, 365.
Kirby, A. H., 1921, 319; 1926, 107.
Kirk, Sir John (obit.), 1922, 49.
Kirkham, V. H., 1923, 403.
Kirstenbosch National Botanic Gardens, 1921, 223.
Kissenia and geographical distribution of Loasaceae, notes on (with figs.), 1926, 174.
Kloss, C. Boden, *Spolia Menti-wiensia*, 1926, 56.
Kmeria *Dandy*, gen. nov., 1927, 262.
— *Duperreana Dandy*, 1927, 262.
Kniphofia *Snowdeni C. H. Wright*, 1919, 264; 1920, 374.
Knowles, C. H., 1921, 171; 1924, 365; 1925, 40; 1928, 404.
Knowltonia canescens var. *Pottiana Burtt Davy*, 1921, 343.
— multiflora *Burtt Davy*, 1921, 343.
— transvaalensis, 1921, 343.
Knoxia linearis *Gamble*, 1920, 68.
— rosettifolia *Geddes*, 1927, 172.

Knysna, a trip to, 1920, 225.

- Kochia scoparia forma trichophila, 1919, 392.
Kokoona filiformis *Fischer*, 1927, 311.
Kolobopetalum leonense *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1927, 156.
Kosteletzkya stellata *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 299.
Kraenzlin, F., New species of Masdevallia and allied genera, 1925, 97.
— — New Polystachyas, 1926, 288.
— — Notes on New Caledonian Orchids, 1928, 34.

L.

- Lacaita, C. C., Jerusalem Artichoke, 1919, 321.
— Quercus Aegilops, 1920, 100.
Laestadia Ailanthi *Grove* (with fig.), 1919, 198.
Lane, G. T., retirement of, 1923, 403.
Lankester, C. A short trip on Mt. Elgon, 1922, 145.
Lannea-Kirkii *Burtt Davy*, 1921, 51.
Lantana in Bombay, eradication of, 1927, 256.
Lapeyrouisia montana *Hutchinson*, 1921, 403.
Lappula uncinata, 1925, 319.
Larch Agaric, 1924, 272.
— Manna, 1924, 272.
— some minor products of, 1924, 272.
Larix occidentalis, resinous exudation from branches of (with fig.), 1921, 345.
Larrea simulans *Sandwith*, 1927, 179.
Lasianthus cinereus *Gamble*, 1920, 249.
— longipedunculatus *Parker*, 1925, 430.
— longisepalus *Geddes*, 1928, 245.
Lasiococca Comberi *Haines*, 1920, 70.
Lasiurus Maitlandii *Stapf et Hubbard* (with fig.), 1927, 264.
Latex yield from individual rubber trees, 1921, 349.
Latham, C. K., 1924, 333.
Lathbury, R. J., 1921, 172.
Lauraceae, new, from Southern India, 1925, 126.
Lawson, A. A. (obit.), 1927, 223.
Laycock, T., 1919, 447.
Leach, E. W., 1928, 383.
Leake, Dr. H. Martin, 1924, 299.
Leather Dyes, African, 1926, 225.
Lechmere, A. E. (obit.), 1919, 164.
Leea dentata *Craib*, 1926, 357.
— expansa *Craib*, 1926, 358.
— pallida *Craib*, 1920, 302.
— Schomburgkii *Craib*, 1926, 358.
— tenuifolia *Craib*, 1926, 359.

- Leioscyphus humilis* Pearson (with figs.), 1922, 249.
 — *patagonicus* Pearson (with figs.), 1922, 250.
Leiphaimos eximia Sandwith, 1928, 379.
 Lely, H. V., Plants collected on Bauchi Plateau (with figs.), 1921, 353.
Lepidagathis Barberi Gamble, 1923, 375.
Lepidium, standard-species of, 1925, 315.
 Leprosy, treatment by vegetable oils (with plates), 1926, 17; (with plates and figs.), 1927, 49.
Leptaspis angustifolia Summerhayes & Hubbard, 1927, 78.
Leptodermis Parkeri Dunn, 1920, 206.
Leptoloma papposa Hughes, 1923, 314.
Leptopyrum, revision of, 1920, 159.
 — *fumarioides* (with fig.), 1920, 159.
Leptosphaeria Phormii Grove, 1921, 150.
Leptothyrium nitidum Grove, 1921, 152.
 — *Phormii* Grove (with figs.), 1921, 148.
 Lester Smith, Capt. W. C., 1925, 394.
Lettomia parviflora Ridl., 1925, 86.
Leucadendron uniflorum Phillips, 1920, 26.
Leucas helicterifolia Haines, 1922, 188.
Leucolena siamensis Rolfe, 1925, 416.
Leucopogon Fraseri, 1922, 112.
 — (§ *Perojoa*) *Rodwayi* Summerhayes (with fig.), 1926, 242.
Leucospermum cordatum Phillips, 1923, 185.
 Léveillé, Hector (obit.), 1919, 85.
 Lewin, Lieut. C. J., 1923, 43.
 Lewton Brain, L., 1922, 94, (obit.) 199.
Ligustrum travancoricum Gamble, 1922, 119.
 Lilac Wood, 1923, 240.
Lilaopsis, a new species from New Zealand (with fig.), 1928, 266.
 — *orbicularis* A. W. Hill (with fig.), 1928, 267.
 Lilies of Eastern Asia, 1925, 349.
Lilium Farreri, 1920, 287.
 Lima wood, 1920, 79.
 Lime Trees, mistletoe on, 1921, 212.
 Limes, Wither-tip disease of (with plates), 1925, 401.
Limonium carthaginense Hubbard & Sandwith, 1928, 150.
 — *spathulatum* var. *emarginatum* Hubbard & Sandwith, 1928, 151.
 Linden and Planchon's *Plantae Columbianae*, 1926, 32.
 Lindsay, Sir Ronald C., plants collected by, 1927, 3.
 Line, Capt. C. W. J., 1924, 27; 1928, 383.
 Lines, G. W., 1925, 317.
 Linnean garden at Upsala, 1920, 221.
Linociera Parkinsonii Hutchinson, 1919, 229.
Liparis angkae Kerr, 1927, 215.
 — *Craibiana* Kerr, 1927, 215.
 — *dissitiflora* Ridl., 1926, 85.
 — *fimbriata* Kerr, 1927, 215.
 — *Klossii* Ridl., 1926, 84.
 — *macrantha*, 1919, 286.
 — *odorata* var. *intacta* Kerr, 1927, 216.
 — — — *longiscapa* Rolfe, 1925, 370.
 — *paludigena* Kerr, 1927, 216.
 — *pusilla* var. *breviscapa* Kerr, 1927, 216.
 — *saltucola* Kerr, 1927, 216.
 — *siamensis* Rolfe, 1925, 371.
 — *sutepensis* Rolfe, 1925, 371.
 — *tenuis* Rolfe, 1925, 372.
 — (*Coriifolii*) *vitiensis* Rolfe, 1921, 54.
Lissochilus Rehmannii Rolfe, 1920, 128.
 — *transvaalensis* Rolfe, 1920, 129.
Litsea Bourdillonii Gamble, 1925, 131.
 — *insignis* Gamble, 1925, 130.
 — *mysorensis* Gamble, 1925, 130.
 — *tenuipes* Ridl., 1926, 79.
 — *travancorica* Gamble, 1925, 132.
 Lloyd, C. G. (obit.), 1927, 94.
 — Herbarium, presentation of, 1923, 189.
 Loasaceae, geographical distribution of, notes on (with figs.), 1926, 174.
Lobelia Eryliae Fischer, 1928, 141.
 Loder, Sir E. G. (obit.), 1920, 175.
Lonicera chaetocarpa, 1919, 287.
 — *similis* var. *Delavayi*, 1919, 286.
 Lonsdale, J. M., 1921, 171.
Lopezia pauciflora Sprague & Riley, 1924, 213.
 — *tepicana* Sprague & Riley, 1924, 214.
Lophocolea bicuspidata Pearson (with figs.), 1924, 71.
 — *heterophylloides* var. *decurrens* Pearson (with figs.), 1924, 68.
 — — — *macrocalyx* Pearson, 1924, 68.
 — *subretusa* Pearson (with figs.), 1922, 251.
Loranthus (Acrostachys) messinensis N. E. Brown, 1921, 296.
 Lord, L., 1926, 44.
Luehea nobilis Linden & Planch., 1926, 42.
 Lugard, Mrs., drawings of Ngamiland plants presented to Kew, 1925, 348.
Luisia latilabris Rolfe, 1925, 383.
 — *siamensis* Rolfe, 1925, 384.
Lupinus delicatulus Sprague & Riley, 1923, 334.

Lycopersicum Cheesmanii Riley, 1925, 227.
 Lynch, R. I., 1919, 448.
 Lyne, F. S., 1923, 94.
Lyonsia sumatrana Ridl., 1925, 84.
Lysimachia Smithiana Craib, 1922, 238.

M.

Maba carpinifolia Ridl., 1926, 73.
 — *secundiflora* Hutchinson (with fig.), 1921, 384.
Macaranga Brooksii Ridl., 1925, 90.
 — *magna* Turill, 1924, 393.
 — *quadricornis* Ridl., 1923, 367.
 — *robiginosa* Ridl., 1923, 367.
 McCall, J. S. J., 1920, 285; (obit.) 1921, 253.
 McCallan, E. A., 1920, 368.
 McCarthy, P. M., 1928, 47.
 McDonald, Capt. J., 1920, 219.
 McEwen, T., 1927, 135.
 McIntosh, E. S., 1928, 78.
 Macedonia, contributions to the Flora of, 1919, 105; 1920, 177.
 Macfarlane, J. M., On the history of *Nepenthes laevis*, 1926, 468.
 MacGregor, Sir William (obit.), 1920, 31.
 Mackie, Capt. J. R., 1921, 343.
Macleaya and *Bocconia* (with figs.), 1920, 275.
 — *cordata* (with fig.), 1920, 282.
 — *microcarpa* (with fig.), 1920, 282.
Macquarie Island, flora of, 1919, 450.
Macrocentrum gesneriaceum Sandwith, 1928, 377.
 — *vestitum* Sandwith, 1928, 376.
Macrolobium Aylmeri Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 399.
 — *bilineatum* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 399.
 — *chrysophylloides* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 400.
 — *Dawei* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 398.
 — *Talbotii* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 399.
Macrozanonia macrocarpa, 1920, 197.
Madeira Plants, notes on, 1925, 26.
Madhuca lanuginosa Ridl., 1926, 72.
Madras, Flora of, 1920, 75; 1921, 312, 320; 1923, 128; 1926, 144.
 — notes on Flora of, 1920, 49; 1924, 235; 1928, 281.
Maerua Legatii Burt Davy, 1924, 225.
Maesobotrya edulis Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 299.
 Magnay, H. S., 1925, 394.
Magnolia aequinoctialis Dandy, 1928, 185.

Magnolia conspicua var. *purpurascens*, 1920, 119.
 — *Dawsoniana*, 1920, 120.
 — *kachirachirai* Dandy, 1927, 264.
 — *Macklottii* Dandy, 1927, 263.
 — *Nicholsoniana*, 1920, 120.
 — *pachyphylla* Dandy, 1928, 186.
 — *persuaveolens* Dandy, 1928, 186.
 — *poasana* Dandy, 1927, 263.
 — *pulgarensis* Dandy, 1928, 187.
 — *Sargentiana*, 1920, 121.
 — *Wilsonii*, 1920, 121.
 Magnolieae, genera of, 1927, 257.
 — *Malayan*, 1928, 183.
Mahoganies, the true, 1919, 201.
 Ma huang of Chili, 1927, 133.
 Maiden, J. H. (retirement of), 1924, 299; (obit.) 1926, 48, 107.
Maidenhair Tree planted by the Queen, 1923, 402.
 Maidment, W. T. O., 1925, 40.
Mairea feliciodes Hutchinson et Corbushley, 1920, 329.
 Maitland, T. D., 1921, 171; 1926, 107, 483.
 — — and Hubbard, C. E., *Uganda Grasses*, 1927, 272.
Majorca, Agriculture and Horticulture in, 1927, 369.
Malay Peninsula, new *Euphorbiaceae* from, 1923, 360.
 — — Flora of, 1925, 399.
 — — Poisons and Charm Cures, 1922, 352.
Malaya, additions to Flora of, 1926, 469.
 — fruit culture in, 1919, 452.
Malayan Magnolieae, 1928, 183.
 — *Sapotaceae*, 1925, 320.
Malope malacoides var. *acuminata* Turill, 1924, 317.
Maltese Islands, Flora of, 1927, 256.
Malus rivularis, 1919, 286.
 — *toringoides* Hughes (with figs.), 1920, 205.
 — *transitoria* (with figs.), 1920, 206.
Malvastrum coccineum, 1928, 21.
 — *corymbosum* Sandwith, 1927, 176.
 — *nubigena*, 1928, 20.
Malvaviscus elegans Linden et Planch., 1926, 41.
 — *speciosus* Linden et Planch., 1926, 41.
Mangifera Parkinsonii Fischer, 1927, 84.
Manglietia Garrettii Craib, 1922, 166.
 — *glauca* var. *lanuginosa* Dandy, 1928, 187.
 — — *sumatrana* Dandy, 1928, 188.
 — *kwangtungensis* Dandy, 1927, 264.
 — *utilis* Dandy, 1927, 310.
Mangó, Book of the, 1921, 285.

- Mann, G. E., 1921, 172.
 Manual of Cultivated Trees and Shrubs
 Hardy in North America, 1927, 190.
 — — Tree and Shrub Insects, 1925,
 160.
 Manures for coffee plantations, 1921,
 347.
 Mappia dimorpha *Craib*, 1926, 347.
 Margaretta inopinata *Hutchinson*,
 1921, 387.
 Marica and Neomarica, 1928, 278.
 Marila magnifica *Linden et Planch.*,
 1926, 44.
 Marine Algae of the Danish West
 Indies, 1921, 224.
 Mariscus angularis *Turrill*, 1925, 69.
 — chersinus *N. E. Brown*, 1921, 300.
 Markhamia and Dolichandrone, 1919,
 302.
 — obtusifolia *Sprague*, 1919, 312.
 — stipulata var. *Kerrii Sprague*, 1919,
 310.
 Marquand, C. V. B., 1923, 128.
 — — Additions to the Flora of the
 Falkland Islands, 1923, 369.
 — — *Tilia Henryana*, undescribed
 variety of, 1924, 112.
 — — Revision of *Cyananthus* (with
 figs.), 1924, 241.
 — — New Asiatic Gentians, 1928, 49.
 Marquesia macrourea (with plate), 1928,
 195.
 Marsden-Jones, E. M., and Turrill,
 W. B., Researches on *Silene mari-*
tima and *S. vulgaris* (with figs.),
 1928, 1.
 Marshall, Capt. N., 1920, 136.
 — T. H., 1921, 319.
 Marsland, H., 1928, 156.
 Marssonina (mali ?) (with figs.), 1926,
 384.
 Martin, B. F., 1927, 398.
 — Capt. R. F., 1923, 303.
 — W. S., 1924, 365.
 Martyn, E. B. (*errore* E. E.), 1928, 383.
 Masdevallia and allied genera, new
 species of, 1925, 97.
 — anachaete *Reichb. f.*, 1925, 111.
 — Carruthersiana *F. C. Lehm.*, 1925,
 99.
 — chimboensis *Kraenzl.*, 1925, 106.
 — chiquindensis *Kraenzl.*, 1925, 104.
 — chlorotica *Kraenzl.*, 1925, 107.
 — Corderoana *F. C. Lehm.*, 1925, 103.
 — diversifolia *Kraenzl.*, 1925, 109.
 — endotrachys *Kraenzl.*, 1925, 107.
 — fertilis *Kraenzl.*, 1925, 108.
 — filamentosa *Kraenzl.*, 1925, 105.
 — palmensis *Kraenzl.*, 1925, 100.
 — quilliehaensis *Kraenzl.*, 1925, 110.
 — Sanctae-Rosae *Kraenzl.*, 1925, 102.
 — sarcophylla *Kraenzl.*, 1925, 100.
 Masdevallia schizopetala *Kraenzl.*,
 1925, 101.
 — simulatrix *Kraenzl.*, 1925, 102.
 — spathulifolia *Kraenzl.*, 1925, 98.
 — sphenopetala *Kraenzl.*, 1925, 98.
 — trigonopetala *Kraenzl.*, 1925, 105.
 Mason, F. R., 1921, 172.
 — T. G., 1920, 218; 1923, 128.
 Massee, G., list of publications, 1922,
 335.
 Massey, R. E., Ancient cotton fabrics
 in the Sudan (with figs.), 1924, 76,
 267.
 Mastixia euonymoides, 1922, 237.
 Matthews, C., 1920, 286.
 Mauritius College of Agriculture, 1925,
 321.
 Maxillaria insignis *Rolfe*, 1922, 25.
 Medicago from China, new (with fig.),
 1928, 270.
 — archiducis-Nicolai *Sirjaev* (with fig.),
 1928, 270.
 Medinilla venusta var. *grandifolia*
Ridl., 1926, 65.
 Megaclinium angustum *Rolfe*, 1922,
 26.
 Melaleuca Radula, 1920, 374.
 Melastoma velutinosum *Ridl.*, 1925,
 81.
 Melinis *Beauv.*, new species of, 1926,
 440.
 — biaristata *Stapf et Hubbard*, 1926,
 442.
 — effusa *Stapf*, 1926, 444.
 — Eylesii *Stapf et Hubbard*, 1926, 441.
 — macrochaeta *Stapf et Hubbard*,
 1926, 443.
 — Maitlandii *Stapf et Hubbard*, 1926,
 445; (with fig.), 1927, 292.
 — minutiflora (with plates and figs.),
 1922, 305.
 — mollis *Stapf et Hubbard*, 1926, 440.
 — pallida *Stapf et Hubbard*, 1926, 442.
 — purpurea *Stapf et Hubbard*, 1926,
 444.
 Meliosma pendens, 1922, 112.
 Melles, A. B., 1925, 346.
 Melochia mollis *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*,
 1928, 297.
 Melodorum affine *Craib*, 1922, 169.
 — parvifolium *Craib*, 1925, 12.
 Melothria fernandensis *Hutch. et J. M.*
Dalz., 1928, 215.
 Memecylon Aylmeri *Hutch. et J. M.*
Dalz., 1928, 223.
 — Bakerianum *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*,
 1928, 222.
 — Dinklagei *Gilg ex Hutch. et J. M.*
Dalz., 1928, 223.
 — flavescens *Gamble*, 1919, 226.
 — Fosteri *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928,
 223.

- Memecylon Lawsoni Gamble*, 1919, 226.
 — *Lushingtonii Gamble*, 1919, 227.
 — *madgolense Gamble*, 1919, 227.
 — *sisparensis Gamble*, 1919, 227.
 — *viride Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 223.
Mendoncia, revision of the genus, 1919, 407.
 — *coccinea var. elliptica Turrill*, 1919, 417.
 — — — *sparatteria Turrill*, 1919, 416.
 — *gracilis Turrill*, 1919, 418.
 — *orbicularis Turrill*, 1919, 423.
 — *retusa Turrill*, 1919, 423.
 — *Spraguei Turrill*, 1919, 412.
 — *Tonduzii Turrill*, 1919, 413.
Menonvillea Comberi Sandwith, 1928, 108.
 Mentawi Islands, Flora of, 1926, 57.
 Menzies' Journal of Vancouver's Voyage, 1923, 269.
Mesembryanthemum dichroum, 1920, 374.
 — *nobile*, 1919, 392.
Metrosideros collina, 1920, 287.
Metzgeria concavula Pearson, 1924, 73.
 Mexican species of *Ouratea*, 1924, 101.
Michelia Balansae Dandy, 1927, 263.
 — *Kerrii Craib*, 1922, 166.
 — *Leveilleana Dandy*, 1927, 263.
 — *Martinii Dandy*, 1927, 263.
 — *philippinensis Dandy*, 1927, 263.
 — *Rajaniana Craib*, 1922, 225, 255.
 — *Scortechinii Dandy*, 1927, 262.
 — *sumatrae Dandy*, 1928, 188.
 — *uniflora Dandy*, 1927, 203.
Miconia and *Myconia*, 1928, 268.
 Microbiology, Soil, Principles of, 1927, 424.
Microcos Brassii Summerhayes, 1927, 248.
Microdiplodia Wistariae Grove (with fig.), 1919, 194.
Microstylis carnosula Rolfe, 1925, 368.
 — *Everardii Rolfe*, 1921, 54.
 — *Imthurnii Rolfe*, 1921, 53.
 — *latisepala Rolfe*, 1921, 53.
 — *longifolia Rolfe*, 1921, 54.
 — *radicicola Rolfe*, 1921, 53.
 — *siamensis Rolfe*, 1925, 368.
 — *sutepensis Rolfe*, 1925, 369.
 — *tenebrosa Rolfe*, 1925, 369.
 — *Thomassetii Rolfe*, 1922, 24.
 — *trinervia Ridl.*, 1926, 84.
 — *Whitmeei Rolfe*, 1922, 23.
Microtropis crassifolia Craib, 1926, 349.
 — *peduncularis Ridl.*, 1924, 262.
Mida fernandeziana Sprague et Summerhayes, 1927, 197.
 — *Santalum*, and *Eucarya*, 1927, 193.
 Miles, A. C., 1921, 221.
Miliusa dolichantha Craib, 1920, 108.
 — *elongata Craib*, 1925, 12.
 — *glandulifera Fischer*, 1926, 453.
 — *saccata Fischer*, 1926, 452.
 Millard, W. A., and Burr, S., Causative Organism of Skin Spot of Potatoes (with plates and fig.), 1923, 273.
Milletia fallax Craib, 1927, 57.
 — *Irvineii Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 404.
 — *kangensis Craib*, 1927, 58.
 — *Kityana Craib*, 1927, 58.
 — *pilosa Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 403.
 — *venusta Craib*, 1927, 59.
 Millspaugh, Dr. C. F. (obit.), 1924, 28.
 Milne, D., 1927, 94.
 Milsum, J. N., 1920, 219.
 — — — and Bunting, B., Notes on *Hydnocarpus* and *Taraktogenos* under cultivation at Serdang, F.M.S. (with plates and figs.), 1927, 49.
Mimetes Stokoei Phillips et Hutchinson, 1922, 198.
Mimosa, Indian species of, 1920, 1.
 — *Barberi Gamble* (with fig.), 1920, 5.
 — *hamata* (with fig.), 1920, 3.
 — *himalayana Gamble* (with fig.), 1920, 4.
 — *polyancistra* (with fig.), 1920, 3.
 — *Prainiana Gamble* (with fig.), 1920, 5.
 — *pudica* (with fig.), 1920, 1.
 — *rubicaulis* (with fig.), 1920, 1.
Mimusops bidentata, 1926, 223.
 — *Macaulayae Hutchinson et Corbishley* (with figs.), 1920, 329.
 — *spiculosa Hutchinson et Corbishley* (with figs.), 1920, 331.
 — *umbraculigera Hutchinson et Corbishley* (with figs.), 1920, 331.
 Minto, J. L., 1921, 172.
Miscanthidium erectum Stent et Hubbard (with figs.), 1928, 36.
 Miscellaneous Notes, see Indices to annual volumes.
 Mistletoe on Lime trees, 1921, 212.
 — — Oaks, 1924, 331.
 Mitchell Grasses, 1928, 257.
Mitragyne stipulosa, 1919, 104.
Mitrephora Collinsae Craib, 1922, 168.
 — *multiovulata Fischer*, 1926, 450.
 — *vulpina Fischer*, 1926, 449.
 — *Winitii Craib*, 1922, 227.
Mulothamnus passerinoides C. H. Wright, 1924, 256.
 Mociño and Sessé's *Plantae Novae Hispaniae* and *Flora Mexicana*, 1926, 417.
Mollugo Chevalieri Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 27.

Momordica bracteata Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 215.
 — *cochinchinensis*, 1920, 6.
 Monaco, Garden of H. H. The Prince of, 1927, 45.
Monocarpia siamensis Craib, 1924, 81.
Monodora Unwinii Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1927, 153.
Monopetalanthus compactus Hutch. ex Lane-Poole, 1928, 397.
 — *emarginatus* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 397.
 Montague, F. A., 1925, 394.
 Moore, J. C., 1919, 447; (obit.) 1920, 250.
 Moreau, R. E., 1928, 156.
Morinda reticulata Gamble, 1920, 248.
 Moss, M. B., The Genus *Dichapetalum* in East, South Tropical, and Sub-tropical Africa (with figs.), 1928, 115.
 — P. J., 1926, 250.
 Mosses, Rehmann's South African, 1923, 193.
Mostuea amabilis Turrill, 1920, 25.
 Moxon, Miss M. L., Alpine flower studies, 1920, 371.
 Mt. Elgon, a short trip on, 1922, 145.
 Mt. Everest, new species from, 1922, 149.
Mucuna brevipes Craib, 1927, 378.
 — *gracilipes* Craib, 1927, 378.
 — Lane-Poolei Summerhayes, 1926, 240.
 Muir, J. C., 1925, 40.
 Munn, W. L., 1926, 368.
 Munro, J. W., and Dallimore, W., Additions to the Wild Fauna and Flora of the R.B.G., Kew: XVI, Bark Beetles (with figs.), 1922, 189.
Murraya siamensis Craib, 1926, 340.
Musa Davyae in extra-tropical Transvaal, 1925, 365, iv.
 — *sumatrana* Becc., 1926, 90.
Musanga Smithii, 1925, 347.
Museniopsis biennis var. *pinnatisecta* Riley, 1924, 222.
 Museum III at Kew, new Guide to, 1927, 398.
 Musk, H., 1928, 112.
Mussaenda cuspidata Geddes, 1927, 170.
 — *Dawei Hutchinsonson*, 1922, 196.
 — *ferrea* Geddes, 1927, 170.
 — *longisepala* Geddes, 1927, 171.
 — *mollis* Geddes, 1927, 171.
 — *Parryorum* Fischer, 1928, 274.
 — *pentasemia* Fischer, 1928, 275.
Mycetia, 1928, 253.
 — *minor* Ridl., 1926, 67.
 Mycology, Imperial Bureau of, 1921, 94.
Myconella Sprague nom. nov., 1928, 269.

Myconella Myconis T. A. Sprague, 1928, 269.
Myconia and *Miconia*, 1928, 268.
Mycosphaerella conferta Wakef., 1920, 295.
 — *depazeaeformis* Wakef., 1920, 295.
 — *Stephanorossiae* Duke, 1926, 317.
 — *Tristaniae* Wakef., 1922, 163.

N.

Napoleona leonensis Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 220.
 — *lutea* Bak. f. ex Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 220.
 — *reptans* Bak. f. ex Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 220.
Nasturtium benuense Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 26.
 Nature Reserve in Wellington, N. Z., 1926, 428.
 — Study of Plants, 1920, 376.
 — Teaching, 1925, 400.
 Nauen, J. C., 1928, 254.
 Nearer East, a contribution to the Flora of, 1922, 291.
 — — notes on Flora of, 1926, 100, 375; 1927, 3.
Neckia grandifolia Ridl., 1925, 77.
Nectaropetalum zuluzense Corbishley (with fig.), 1919, 449.
 Nelmes, E., 1926, 142.
Nemophila, 1926, 253.
 — taxonomic and genetical notes on some spp. of (with plates and fig.), 1926, 1.
Neohouzeaua, a new genus of Bamboos (with figs.), 1923, 89.
 — *Dullooa*, 1923, 91.
 — *Helferi* Gamble, 1923, 91.
 — *tavoyana* Gamble, 1923, 92.
Neolithic deposits, *Xanthium spinosum* in, 1923, 190.
Neolitsea Fischeri Gamble, 1925, 132.
Neomarica and *Marica*, 1928, 278.
 — *Sprague*, nom. nov., 1928, 280.
 — *brachypus* Sprague, 1928, 280.
 — *bulbosa* Sprague, 1928, 281.
 — *caerulea* Sprague, 1928, 280.
 — *candida* Sprague, 1928, 281.
 — *glaucia* Sprague, 1928, 280.
 — *gracilis* Sprague, 1928, 280.
 — *imbricata* Sprague, 1928, 281.
 — *longifolia* Sprague, 1928, 280.
 — *lutea* Sprague, 1928, 281.
 — *Martii* Sprague, 1928, 281.
 — *Northiana* Sprague, 1928, 280.
 — — var. *undulata* Sprague, 1928, 280.
 — *occidentalis* Sprague, 1928, 281.
 — *vittata* Sprague, 1928, 281.
 — *Warmingii* Sprague, 1928, 280.

Neowormia *Hutchinson et Summerhayes*,
gen. nov., 1928, 380.
— *ferruginea* *Hutch. et Summerhayes*,
1928, 380.
Nepenthes decurrens *Macfarlane*,
1925, 35.
— *laevis* *Lindl.*, 1926, 468.
— — history of, 1926, 468.
— new sp. from Borneo, 1925, 35.
Netherlands phytopathological ser-
vice, 1921, 236.
New Caledonian Orchids, notes on,
1928, 34.
— European plant, *Gonocyttis*
angulatus, 1921, 128.
— National Pinetum, 1924, 113.
— Orchids, 1920, 128; 1921, 52;
1922, 22; 1924, 199.
— or noteworthy South African plants,
1921, 49, 191, 278, 335; 1922,
322; 1924, 223.
— or rare trees or shrubs, 1920, 119;
1922, 109.
— South Wales, Grasses and fodder
plants of, 1926, 302.
— York, The Pears of, 1923, 188.
— Zealand Flax (with plates), 1919,
169, 315.
— — in Falkland Islands, 1920,
378.
— — new sp. of *Lilaeopsis* from
(with fig.), 1928, 266.
— — a Nature Reserve in Wellin-
ton, 1926, 428.
— — Plant Research Institute, 1928,
302.
— — plants and their story, 1920,
254.
— — Cultivation of, 1924, 333.
— — Trees and Shrubs, 1928, 406.
Newman, C. L., 1927, 398.
Ngamiland plants, Mrs. Lugard's
drawings of, 1925, 348.
Nicholas, H., 1923, 94.
Nicholl, Capt. E. M., 1928, 156.
Nicholls, Sir H. A. (obit.), 1926, 192.
Nicholson, J. W., 1927, 135.
Nigella, a wilt of (with figs.), 1920, 321.
Nigeria, Sokoto Government Gardens
(with plates), 1922, 316.
— Useful Plants of, 1922, 202.
— visit of Capt. A. W. Hill (with
plates), 1921, 225.
— Northern, contribution to Flora of
(with figs.), 1921, 353.
— — plants collected by Capt. A. W.
Hill, 1921, 244.
— — useful trees of, 1926, 47.
Nimria *Prain*, gen. nov., 1927, 393.
— *inopinata* *Craib*, 1927, 393.
— *siamensis* *Craib*, 1927, 393.
Nisbett, E. I., 1925, 94.

Nomenclature :—

Alphabetical List of Nomina Con-
servanda, 1921, 321.
— — — ² Rejicienda, 1926, 128.
Alyogyne or Allogyne, 1925, 41.
Aplastellia and Corymbis, 1927, 363.
Atylosia or Cantharosperrum, 1927,
134.
Bluff et Fingerhuth, Compendium
Florae Germaniae, ed. 2, 1920,
72.
Calophyllum apetalum, 1926, 254.
Camphorina and Septina, 1928, 41.
Correct Spelling of certain Generic
Names, 1928, 113, 285, 337.
Dalzellia or Belosynapsis, 1923, 252,
406.
Galium flavicans, 1924, 336.
History of Plant Nomenclature,
1927, 403.
Index Kewensis, additions to, 1923,
120; 1924, 168, 280; 1925, 186,
311, 344; 1926, 30, 211, 481.
— — citations of generic names in,
1923, 239.
— — ⁴ Suppl. V, 1921, 408; VI, 1926,
255.
Marica and Neomarica, 1928, 278.
Nomenclature of "Bromus," 1928,
209.
Oreocnide versus *Villebrunea*, 1928,
395.
Paphiopedilum and *Phragmopedi-*
ilum, 1927, 306.
Pelargonium citriodorum, 1922, 155.
Plant Names, 1923, 191.
Proposed new Nomina Conservanda,
1925, 343.
Santalum, *Eucarya* and *Mida*, 1927,
195.
Saxifraga odontophylla and *S.*
asarifolia, 1925, 189.
Setaria or *Chaetochloa*?, 1920, 124.
— *glaucua* and *S. lutescens*, 1928, 147.
Standard-species, 1926, 96.
— — of *Lepidium* and *Biscutella*,
1925, 315.
— — of the Linnean genera of
Tetradynamia, 1925, 49.
Stellaria or *Alsine*, 1920, 309.
The Generic Names *Miconia* and
Myconia, 1928, 268.
The last Issue of the Journal de
Botanique, 1928, 155.
Wallich's Catalogue and G. Don's
General System, 1925, 159.
Nomina conservanda, alphabetical list
of, 1921, 321.
— — proposed new, 1925, 343.
— rejicienda, alphabetical list of, 1926,
128.
Norris, F. de la M., 1919, 447.

- Northern Trees in Southern Lands, 1923, 303.
 Nototriche from Chile, new spp. of (with figs.), 1928, 17.
 — holoserica *A. W. Hill*, 1927, 248.
 — nana *A. W. Hill* (with fig.), 1928, 19.
 — pulvinata *A. W. Hill* (with fig.), 1928, 18.
 — sarmentosa *A. W. Hill* (with fig.), 1928, 20.
 Nowell, W., 1920, 218; 1926, 368, 483.
 Nuphar polysepalum, 1920, 373.
 Nutman, F. J., 1928, 112.
 Nye, G. W., 1924, 365.
 Nymans: a Garden Flora, 1919, 240.
 Nymphaea calliantha var. *Nelsonii* *Burt Davy*, 1924, 223.

O.

- Oak, Abraham's (with fig.), 1919, 233; (with plate), 1920, 257.
 — — age of, 1920, 258.
 Oaks, Mistletoe on, 1924, 331.
 Oates, C. O., 1927, 398.
 Oats: varieties and characteristics, 1925, 46.
 Oberonia apiculata *Kerr*, 1927, 212.
 — bambusicola *Kerr*, 1927, 213.
 — betongensis *Kerr*, 1927, 213.
 — quinquelobata *Kerr*, 1927, 213.
 — teres *Kerr*, 1927, 214.
 — variabilis *Kerr*, 1927, 214.
 — — var. trilobulata *Kerr*, 1927, 214.
 Obituary notices:—
 Badderly, G., 1921, 222.
 Baker, J. G., 1920, 319.
 Balfour, Sir I. B., 1923, 30.
 Bancroft, C. K., 1919, 86.
 Bateson, W., 1926, 191.
 Beccari, O., 1920, 369.
 Blomfield, Rear-Admiral Sir R. M., 1921, 221.
 Bonaparte, Prince Roland, 1924, 172.
 Brigham, Dr. W. T., 1926, 251.
 Britten, J., 1924, 392.
 Brown, Horace T., 1925, 96.
 Cheeseman, T. F., 1923, 411; 1924, 27.
 Curtis, Charles, 1928, 383.
 De Candolle, A., 1920, 219.
 — — C., 1919, 237.
 Drummond, J. R., 1921, 123.
 Ducie, Earl of, 1921, 316.
 Dummer, R. A., 1923, 94.
 Duthie, J. F., 1922, 125.
 Dykes, W. R., 1925, 440.
 Elwes, H. J., 1923, 36.
 Evans, F. J., 1928, 336.

Obituary notices—cont.

- Farlow, W. G., 1919, 388.
 Farrer, R., 1920, 370.
 Fawcett, W., 1926, 427.
 Ford, C., 1927, 316.
 Foster, E. W., 1921, 222.
 Fry, Sir Edward, 1919, 84.
 Gamble, J. S., 1925, 400, 433.
 Gibbs, Miss L. S., 1925, 189.
 Hackel, Eduard, 1926, 251.
 Hanbury, Lady, 1920, 286.
 Harris, W., 1921, 31.
 Harrison, Sir J. B., 1926, 191.
 Hemsley, W. B., 1924, 389.
 Henriques, J. A., 1928, 301.
 Hiern, W. P., 1926, 45.
 Holford, Sir George, 1926, 428.
 Hosie, Sir A., 1925, 346.
 Hudson, W. H., 1922, 253.
 Hutchins, Sir D. E., 1921, 32.
 Jackson, B. Daydon, 1927, 400, 421.
 Jackson, J. R., 1920, 368.
 Johnston, Sir H. H., 1927, 315.
 Kirk, Sir John, 1922, 49.
 Lawson, A. A., 1927, 223.
 Lechmere, A. E., 1919, 164.
 Lévillé, Hector, 1919, 85.
 Lewton Brain, L., 1922, 199.
 Lloyd, C. G., 1927, 94.
 Loder, Sir E. G., 1920, 175.
 McCall, J. S. J., 1921, 253.
 MacGregor, Sir William, 1920, 31.
 Maiden, J. H., 1926, 48, 107.
 Millspaugh, Dr. C. F., 1924, 28.
 Moore, J. C., 1920, 250.
 Nicholls, Sir H. A., 1926, 192.
 Perez, Dr. G. V., 1920, 175.
 Peringuey, L. A., 1924, 171.
 Pierze, G. R., 1921, 221.
 Powell, H., 1920, 220.
 Purdom, W., 1921, 408.
 Radlkofer, L., 1927, 220.
 Riley, L. A. M., 1928, 157.
 Robson, W., 1923, 238.
 Roffey, Rev. J., 1927, 317.
 Rolfe, R. A., 1921, 123.
 Rose, J. N., 1928, 302.
 Ross of Bladensburg, Sir J., 1926, 368.
 Sander, H. F. C., 1921, 33.
 Sargent, C. S., 1927, 192, 221.
 Sargent, Mrs. M. A., 1919, 390.
 Schweinfurth, G., 1925, 394.
 Shipley, Sir A. E., 1927, 398.
 Smith, Miss M., 1927, 135.
 Talbot, W. A., 1921, 93.
 Thackeray, Miss Caroline, 1926, 250.
 Trail, J. W. H., 1919, 378.
 Turner, J. H., 1924, 28.
 Tutchter, W. J., 1920, 136.
 Tyson, W., 1920, 176.
 Veitch, Sir H. J., 1924, 300.

Obituary notices—*cont.*

- Ventry, Lord, 1923, 403.
 Wallis, E. J., 1928, 254.
 Warming, J. E. B., 1924, 239.
 Watson, W., 1925, 41, 94.
 West, G. S., 1919, 314.
 Whitmee, S. J., 1926, 46.
 Wickham, Sir H. A., 1928, 383.
 Wilson, Dr. J. H., 1920, 71.
 Woodford, C. N., 1927, 421.
 O'Brien, Capt. J. F. C., 1924, 333.
Ochna confusa Burtl. Davy & Greenway, 1926, 239.
 — *elegans Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 216.
 — *Hillii Hutchinson*, 1921, 245.
 — *kibbiensis Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 216.
 — *Smythi Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 216.
Ochthocosmus Chippii Sprague et Hutch., 1928, 29.
Odontocarya nitida Riley, 1927, 119.
Odontochilus repens Downie, 1925, 413.
Odontoglossum cristatum, 1919, 392.
 — *Humeum*, 1920, 374.
 Ogilvie, Lt. Col. A., 1921, 171.
 Oil Palm, 1919, 238.
 — — African, branching in (with plate), 1928, 21.
 — — Briquettes, 1926, 430.
 — — chemical investigation into products of, 1925, 439.
 — — cover crops for, 1928, 179.
 — — West African, 1920, 199.
 — — — diseases of (with plate), 1920, 306.
Oldenlandia anamalayana Gamble, 1920, 67.
 — *Barberi Gamble*, 1920, 68.
 — *Bourdillonii Gamble*, 1919, 404.
 — *eulata Gamble*, 1919, 404.
 — *gorensis Summerhayes*, 1928, 392.
 — *Ramarowii Gamble*, 1919, 405.
 — *rosettifolia Geddes*, 1928, 242.
 — *setulosa F. C. Wilson*, 1924, 256.
 — *villosostipulata Gamble*, 1919, 405.
 — *wynaadensis Gamble*, 1919, 405.
 Oliver, W. R. B., 1928, 404.
 Onion diseases, 1919, 92, 93.
Onobrychis prolifica Dunn, 1927, 356.
Onosma echioides var. *Stojanoffii Turritt*, 1925, 35.
Oospora pustulans Owen & Wakef. (with figs.), 1919, 297; 1923, 273.
Ophiorrhiza Barberi Gamble, 1919, 406.
 — *codyensis Gamble*, 1919, 406.
 — *heterostyla Dunn*, 1920, 133.
 — *pykarensis Gamble*, 1919, 407.
Ophiurus Pollockii Marquand, 1925, 284.
Opuntia Boldinghii (with plate), 1924, 275.
 Orchids, African, 1927, 415.
 — *Angraecoid*, 1926, 323.
 — gift of, by Sir G. Holford, 1922, 155.
 — new, 1920; 128; 1921, 52; 1922, 22; 1924, 199.
 — New Caledonian, notes on, 1928, 34.
 — of Sikkim, Guide to, 1927, 142.
Orchis tridentata var. *chersonesensis Turritt* (with fig.), 1924, 375.
Oreocnide versus *Villebrunea*, 1928, 395.
Oreodaphne foetens (with fig.), 1919, 158.
Oricia Bachmannii Verdoorn, 1926, 414.
 — *suaveolens Verdoorn*, 1926, 413.
 — *Swynnertonii Verdoorn*, 1926, 413.
 — *transvaalensis Verdoorn*, 1926, 414.
 — *trifoliolata Verdoorn*, 1926, 413.
 Orissa, Bihar and, Botany of, 1926, 47.
Ormosia Watsonii Fischer (with figs.), 1927, 88.
Ornithogalum longivaginaturn N. E. Brown, 1921, 300.
Orophea fusca Craib, 1925, 13.
 — *salacifolia Hutchinson*, 1923, 371.
 — *siamensis Craib*, 1922, 228.
 — *torulosa Hutchinson*, 1923, 115.
Orthachne and *Streptachne* (with figs.), 1923, 301.
 — *rariflora Hughes*, 1923, 302.
Osbeckia parva Geddes, 1928, 70.
 — *setoso-annulata Geddes*, 1928, 71.
 — *travancorica Bedd. MS. ex Gamble*, 1919, 404.
 Osborn, A., 1922, 174.
Osmitopsis parvifolia Hofmeyr, 1925, 364.
Otophora siamensis Craib, 1926, 360.
Ouratea ambacensis Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 218.
 — *amplectens Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 217.
 — *arcta Craib*, 1926, 341.
 — *Barteri Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 218.
 — *calophylloides Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 218.
 — *Cameronii Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 217.
 — further notes on, 1924, 363.
 — *insulæ Riley*, 1924, 106.
 — *isthmica Riley*, 1924, 108.
 — *madrensis Riley*, 1924, 363.
 — Mexican and Central American species, 1924, 101.
 — *Morsonii Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 217.
 — *oblita Riley*, 1924, 108.

Ouratea Peckii Riley, 1924, 109.
 — *podocarpa Sprague et Riley*, 1924, 364.
 — *pyramidalis* Riley, 1924, 107.
 — *stenobotrys* Riley, 1924, 109.
 — *subcordata* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 217.
 — *Turnerae* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 217.
 — *Wrightii* Riley, 1924, 110.
Ovulariopsis from West Indies, two species of (with figs.), 1920, 235.
 — *Gossypii* Wakef. (with figs.), 1920, 237.
 — *obclavata* Wakef. (with figs.), 1920, 238.
 Owen, B. C., 1927, 46.
 — M. N., Skin Spot disease of potato tubers (with plate and figs.), 1919, 289.
Oxalis Comberi R. Knuth, 1928, 109.
 — *Galpinii*, 1924, 230.
 — *lanceolata* Riley, 1923, 166.
 — *primavera* Riley, 1923, 166.
 — *Trientalis* Riley, 1923, 166.
 — *yucatanensis* Riley, 1923, 166.
 Oxford, Imperial Forestry Institute, 1924, 366.
Oxymitra discolor Craib, 1925, 11.
 — *glaucofolia* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1927, 153.
Oxytropis Malloryana Dunn, 1927, 250.

P.

Pachycentria tuberculata (with fig.), 1927, 313.
Pachylarnax Dandy, gen. nov., 1927, 260.
 — *praecalva* Dandy, 1927, 260.
Pachypodanthium Barteri Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1927, 151.
 Pacific, Science around the, 1927, 47.
 — South, scientific expedition to, 1924, 174.
 Packham, L. J., 1925, 394.
Padbruggea pubescens Craib, 1927, 61.
 Paddy in Ceylon, 1928, 405.
Paederia linearis, 1922, 237.
 Paintings of Burmese and Madras Plants, 1923, 404.
 Palmer, J. H., 1928, 383.
 Palms of British India and Ceylon, 1927, 224.
 Pamplermousses Botanic Garden (with plates), 1919, 279.
 Panama, new species from, 1927, 119.
Pandanus spinosissimus Ridl., 1926, 92.
Panicum of the Flora Australiensis, 1923, 305.

Panicum assumptionis Stapf, 1919, 140.
 — *bambusiusculum* Stapf, 1919, 267.
 — *Cooperi* C. E. Hubbard, 1928, 147.
 — *cymbiforme* Hughes, 1923, 323.
 — *delicatum* Hughes, 1923, 323.
 — *epacridifolium* Stapf, 1919, 266.
 — *fulgidum* Hughes, 1923, 323.
 — *inaequilatum* Stapf et Hubbard, 1927, 267.
 — *infestum* (with fig.), 1927, 288.
 — *Kerrii* C. E. Hubbard, 1927, 78.
 — *larcomianum* Hughes, 1923, 326.
 — *Snowdenii* C. E. Hubbard, 1928, 132.
 — *striatissimum* C. E. Hubbard (with fig.), 1926, 250.
 — *uvulatum* Stapf, 1919, 265.
Paphiopedilum and *Phragmopedilum*, 1927, 306.
 Para rubber trees, selection of, 1920, 113.
 — — in Uganda, Coffee and, 1923, 185.
Paractaenium Beauv. emend. Hughes, 1923, 289.
 — *novae-hollandiae* (with figs.), 1923, 287.
Paraquilegia Drummond et Hutchinson gen. nov., 1920, 156.
 — *caespitosa* Drummond et Hutchinson, 1920, 158.
 — *grandiflora* Drummond et Hutchinson, 1920, 156.
 — *microphylla* Drummond et Hutchinson (with fig.), 1920, 157.
 — *uniflora* Drummond et Hutchinson, 1920, 158.
Pararistolochia Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., gen. nov., 1928, 23.
 — *ceropegioides* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 24.
 — *Flos-avis* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 24.
 — *Goldieana* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 25.
 — *ju-ju* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 23.
 — *leonensis* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 24.
 — *Preussii* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 24.
 — *Schweinfurthii* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 24.
 — *Soyauxiana* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 23.
 — *Staudtii* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 24.
 — *triactina* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 24.
 — *tribrachiata* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 24.
 — *Zenkeri* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 24.
 Park, M., 1921, 343.

- Parker, R. N., N. W. *Himalayan*
Astragali of the subgenus *Aegacantha*, 1921, 266.
- Parkin, J., *Eucommia ulmoides*, 1921, 177.
- Parrya *Finchiana* *Dunn*, 1927, 247.
- Parsons, T. H., Effects of shell fire on trees (with plates), 1919, 231.
- Parthenium *argentatum*, 1922, 160.
- Paspalidium *basicladum* *Hughes*, 1923, 318.
— *distans* *Hughes*, 1923, 317.
— *globoideum* *Hughes*, 1923, 317.
— *gracile* *Hughes*, 1923, 318.
— — *var. rugosum* *Hughes*, 1923, 318.
— *inaequale* *Hughes*, 1923, 317.
— *jubiflorum* *Hughes*, 1923, 317.
— *rarum* *Hughes*, 1923, 318.
— *retiglume* *Hughes*, 1923, 317.
— *semitonsum* *Hughes*, 1923, 317.
- Paspalum *Larranagai*, 1926, 94.
— *scrobiculatum* *var. Deightonii* *C. E. Hubbard*, 1928, 40.
- Passerina, revision of genus, 1924, 146.
— type specimens, 1924, 387.
— *Burchellii* *Thoday*, 1924, 155.
— *filiformis* *var. glutinosa* *Thoday*, 1924, 160.
— *montana* *Thoday*, 1924, 152.
— *obtusifolia* *Thoday*, 1924, 157.
— *paludosa* *Thoday*, 1924, 161.
— *vulgaris* *Thoday*, 1924, 162.
- Pasture Plants, East African, 1926, 256; 1927, 399.
- Paterson, A. W., 1921, 171.
— D. D., 1925, 40.
- Patos, Notes on the Plants of (with plates), 1924, 273.
- Patterson, W. H., 1926, 107.
- Pavetta *abyssinica*, 1920, 287.
- Peace commemoration trees at Kew, 1919, 448.
- Peach wood, 1920, 79.
- Pearce, K., and Hutchinson, J., Revision of the genus *Tryphostemma* (with figs.), 1921, 257.
- Pear wood, 1922, 299.
- Pears of New York. The, 1923, 188.
- Pearson, W. H., Note on *Jungermannia humilis* (with figs.), 1922, 248.
— — Notes on Tasmanian Hepatics, (with figs.), 1924, 66.
- Pecan Growing, 1925, 287.
- Pelargonium *citriodorum*, 1922, 155.
— *hemicyclicum* *Hutch. et C. A. Smith*, 1928, 272.
- Pellacalyx *Parkinsonii* *Fischer* (with fig.), 1927, 311.
- Pellionia *longipetiolata* *Ridl.*, 1926, 83.
— — *var. hirta* *Ridl.*, 1926, 83.
- Peltophorum *africanum* *var. speciosum* *Burt Davy*, 1921, 50.
- Penianthus *fruticosus* *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1927, 157.
— *patulinervis* *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1927, 156.
- Pennisetum *Basedowii* *Summerhayes & C. E. Hubbard*, 1926, 440.
— *clandestinum* (with figs.), 1921, 85; 1925, 403.
— *Snowdenii* *C. E. Hubbard*, 1928, 133.
- Pentas *globifera* *Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1921, 374.
- Peponia *caledonica*, 1921, 196.
- Peradeniya, Ceylon, New Laboratories, 1923, 63.
— Royal Botanic Gardens, 1922, 207.
- Perez, Dr. G. V. (obit.), 1920, 175.
- Peringuey, L. A. (obit.), 1924, 171.
- Peristrophe *pilosa* *Turrill*, 1921, 394.
- Peru and Ecuador, Humboldt and Bonpland's Itinerary in, 1926, 181.
— discovery of the genus *Cooperia* in (with fig.), 1928, 385.
- Petastoma *Broadwayi* *Sprague et Riley*, 1921, 311.
- Petrocosmea *Parryorum* *C. E. G. Fischer*, 1926, 438.
- Petunia *Felipponei* *Sandwith*, 1926, 244.
- Phacelurus *caespitosus* *C. E. Hubbard*, 1928, 35.
- Phacocapnos *Burmannie* *Hutchinson*, 1921, 110.
- Phaeomeria *minor* *Ridl.*, 1926, 89.
- Phaeoneuron *gracile* *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 220.
- Phalaenopsis *latiseipala* *Rolfe*, 1920, 130.
— *Micholitzii* *Rolfe*, 1920, 130.
- Phellodendron, 1920, 231.
— *amurense* *var. Lavalleyi* *Sprague*, 1920, 235.
- Philippines, food plants of, 1925, 286.
- Phillips, J. F. V., 1927, 421.
— S. T., 1925, 346.
- Philpott, G. T., 1920, 136.
- Phloeosinus *thujae* (with figs.), 1922, 189.
- Phlomis *spectabilis*, 1920, 374.
- Phoenix *dactylifera* in Punjab, 1921, 95.
- Phoma, notes on species of, in Uganda, 1921, 57.
— species placed by Saccardo in the genus (with figs.), 1919, 177, 425; 1921, 136.
— *fusigera* *Sacc. emend. Grove* (with fig.), 1919, 192.
- Phomopsis *Acanthi* *Grove* (with fig.), 1919, 427.
— *ampelina* *Grove*, 1919, 184.

- Phomopsis atriplicina* Grove (with fig.), 1919, 431.
- *berberina* Grove (with fig.), 1919, 180.
- *brunneola* Grove, 1921, 137.
- *Convallariae* Grove, 1921, 138.
- *Diospyri* Grove, 1919, 185.
- *Edgeworthiae* Grove, 1919, 184.
- *hysteriolo* Grove, 1919, 427.
- *imperialis* Grove, 1919, 185.
- *lathyrina* Grove, 1919, 433.
- *Marrubii* Grove, 1919, 428.
- *melaleuca* Grove (with fig.), 1919, 180.
- *Pittospori* Grove (with fig.), 1919, 181.
- *praetervisa* Grove, 1919, 432.
- *ribicola* Grove, 1919, 184.
- *Ricini* Grove (with fig.), 1919, 437.
- *Spiraeae* Grove (with fig.), 1919, 429.
- *venenosa* Grove, 1919, 186.
- *viticola* var. *Ampelopsidis* Grove, 1919, 183.
- Phormium tenax* (with plates), 1919, 169, 315.
- in Falkland Islands, 1920, 378.
- Phragmopedilum* and *Paphiopedilum*, 1927, 306.
- Phylla Thodei* Phillips, 1925, 362.
- Phyllachora Proteae* Wakef. (with figs.), 1922, 164.
- Phyllanthus asperulatus* Hutchinson, 1920, 27.
- *campanulatus* Ridl., 1923, 362.
- *cedrelifolia* Verdoorn, 1924, 259.
- *delagoensis* Hutchinson, 1920, 28.
- *erythrocarpus* Ridl., 1923, 362.
- *Hullettii* Ridl., 1923, 363.
- *inflatus* Hutchinson, 1920, 334.
- *Longfieldiae* Riley, 1926, 55.
- *Narayanswamii* Gamble, 1925, 329.
- Phyllonoma coriacea* Riley, 1924, 208.
- Phyllostachys aurea*, flowering of (with figs.), 1920, 217.
- Phylogenetic Classification of Flowering Plants, Contributions towards a (with figs. and maps), 1923, 65, 241; 1924, 49, 114; 1925, 161; 1927, 100.
- Phyzedra eglandulosa* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 216.
- Phytopathological service of the Netherlands, 1921, 326.
- Phytopathology in the United States, 1922, 85.
- Phytophthora faberi*, oospores in cultures of, 1922, 257.
- Pierrez, G. R., 1919, 447; (obit.) 1921, 221.
- Pilea Kingii* Fischer, 1927, 76.
- Pimpinella kashmirica* R. R. Stewart ex Dunn, 1924, 384.
- *pulneyensis* Gamble, 1919, 228.
- Pine stems, abnormal (with figs.), 1922, 204.
- Pines at Bicton, 1920, 269.
- yellow, of North America, 1921, 330.
- Pinetum near Canterbury, 1924, 301.
- new National, 1914, 113; 1925, 293.
- Pinus cubensis*, 1921, 330.
- *mitis*, 1921, 331.
- *monticola*, 1921, 332.
- *palustris*, 1921, 332.
- *ponderosa*, 1921, 333.
- *Strobus*, 1921, 333.
- *sylvestris*, development of short shoots on (with fig.), 1924, 135.
- *Taeda*, 1921, 334.
- *virginiana*, 1921, 335.
- Pioneers of Plant Study, 1928, 304.
- Piper, C. V., and Dunn, S. T., A Revision of *Canavalia* (with map), 1922, 129.
- Piper Barberi Gamble, 1924, 387.
- *methysticum*, 1927, 46.
- Piptostigma giganteum* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1927, 151.
- Pirie, J., 1924, 77.
- Piriqueta (*Erblichia*) *xylocarpa* Sprague et Riley, 1923, 373.
- Pirostoma viridisporum* Grove (with figs.), 1921, 147.
- Pita and Silk Grass, 1923, 266.
- Pitcairn, A., 1921, 172.
- Pithecolobium conspicuum* Craib, 1927, 394.
- *tenue* Craib, 1927, 394.
- Pittosporum Dalzielii* Hutch., 1928, 30.
- *Kerrii* Craib, 1925, 16.
- *viridiflorum*, 1921, 337.
- Pituranthos Stewartii* Dunn, 1924, 385.
- Placosphaeria maculata* Grove (with figs.), 1921, 138.
- Plagiochila hartziana* Pearson (with figs.), 1924, 72.
- Plagiorhegma* and *Jeffersonia* (with figs.), 1920, 242.
- Plagiostachys sumatrensis* Ridl., 1926, 89.
- Plant Breeding for the Tropics, Manual of, 1927, 143.
- Diseases, Outlines of Fungi and, 1925, 47.
- Forms and their Evolution in South Africa, 1925, 159.
- Names, 1923, 191.
- Plants, Life of, 1926, 302.
- Platanthera Laceyi* Rolfe, 1925, 422.
- Plectranthus Bishopianus* Gamble, 1924, 265.
- *Bourneae* Gamble, 1924, 264.
- *conglomeratus* Th. C. E. Fries, 1926, 481.

- Plectranthus gracillimus* Th. C. E. Fries, 1926, 481.
- *Hjalmarii* (Th. C. E. Fries) Hutch. et Dandy, 1926, 481.
- *Kassneri* (Th. C. E. Fries) Hutch. et Dandy, 1926, 481.
- *leviculus* N. E. Brown, 1921, 296.
- *Schlechteri* (Th. C. E. Fries) Hutch. et Dandy, 1926, 481.
- *tenuis* Hutch. et Dandy, 1926, 481.
- Plectronia foliosa* Burtl Davy, 1921, 191.
- *Junodii* Burtl Davy, 1921, 191.
- *ovata* Burtl Davy, 1921, 191.
- *Rapae* Riley, 1926, 54.
- *tavoyana* Parker, 1925, 429.
- Pleurothallis cardiocrepis* Braid, 1924, 199.
- *carcosa* Braid, 1924, 200.
- *fuscata* Braid, 1924, 200.
- *grandis*, 1920, 373.
- *nervosa* Braid, 1924, 201.
- *punctulata*, 1920, 287.
- Poa flabellata* in the Falkland Islands, 1919, 209.
- Podophyllum Emodi* var. *chinense*, 1920, 287.
- Poisonous Plants and livestock industry, 1925, 37.
- — South African, 1927, 192.
- Poissonia Baillon*, the genus (with figs.), 1925, 276.
- *eriantha* Haum. (with fig.), 1925, 279.
- *hypoleuca* Haum. (with fig.), 1925, 279.
- *orbicularis* Haum. (with fig.), 1925, 278.
- — var. *mantaroana* Haum., 1925, 279.
- Pole-Evans, Dr. I. B., 1919, 237; 1921, 30.
- Pollinia Hendersonii* C. E. Hubbard, 1927, 79.
- *sumatrensis* Ridl., 1926, 94.
- Polyalthia rufa* Craib, 1924, 82.
- *socia* Craib, 1925, 10.
- *viridis* Craib, 1922, 226.
- Polycline Haarerii* Dandy, 1926, 437.
- Polycycliska* Ridl., nov. gen., 1926, 67.
- *cylindrica* Ridl., 1926, 67.
- Polygala ardisioides* Craib, 1925, 17.
- *Kerrii* Craib, 1922, 235.
- *plagioptera* Linden et Planch., 1926, 38.
- *producta* N. E. Br., 1924, 225.
- *Sancti-Georgii* Riley, 1925, 218.
- *sinaloensis* Riley, 1923, 108.
- Polygonum plebeium*, 1921, 197.
- — var. *micranthemum*, 1921, 197.
- Polyosma elongata* Geddes, 1928, 66.
- *odorans* Geddes, 1928, 67.
- Polypodiopsis Carrière*, 1920, 372.
- Polyporeae of South Africa, a host list of, 1922, 177.
- Polyscias kikuyuensis* Summerhayes, 1926, 242.
- Polystachya ashantensis* Kraenzl., 1926, 294.
- *candida* Kraenzl., 1926, 290.
- *coelogynochila* Kraenzl., 1926, 292.
- *Dalzielii* Summerhayes, 1927, 418.
- *fallax* Kraenzl., 1926, 292.
- *graminoides* Kraenzl., 1926, 289.
- *Johnsonii* Kraenzl., 1926, 291.
- *lepidantha* Kraenzl., 1926, 290.
- *microbambusa* Kraenzl., 1926, 245.
- *natalensis* Rolfe, 1920, 129.
- *Pseudo-Disa* Kraenzl., 1926, 293.
- *spiranthoides* Kraenzl., 1926, 294.
- *subcorymbosa* Kraenzl., 1926, 288.
- *Ugandae* Kraenzl., 1926, 295.
- Polystachyas*, new, 1926, 288.
- Pomatostoma cirrhiferum* Ridl., 1925, 81.
- Pomology, Journal of, 1920, 76.
- Poplars for Farm Land, 1923, 95.
- Popowia cauliflora* Chipp, 1923, 182.
- *Dalzielii* Hutch., 1927, 152.
- *diclina* Sprague emend. Chipp, 1923, 182.
- *rufescens* Ridl., 1926, 59.
- Populus canescens*, 1921, 340.
- Portal, M., Abraham's Oak, 1920, 357.
- Port Elizabeth and Uitenhage, Flora of, 1920, 139.
- Potamogeton badius*, 1921, 196.
- *crispus*, 1921, 195.
- *nodosus*, 1921, 195.
- Potato tubers, skin spot disease of (with plate and figs.), 1919, 289.
- Potatoes, skin spot, causative organism of (with plates and fig.), 1923, 273.
- Potentilla sericophylla* Parker, 1921, 217.
- Pothos longipedunculata* Ridl., 1925, 93.
- Powell, H. (obit.), 1920, 220.
- Poynter, Capt. H. G., 1926, 483.
- Prain, D., 1919, 446; 1921, 284.
- Lt. Col. Sir David, (retirement) 1922, 94; 1925, 40, 346.
- — and Burkill, I. H., "Dioscorea sativa," 1919, 339.
- — — — Diagnoses specierum novarum generis Dioscoreae, 1925, 58.
- — — — Ad Dioscorearum orientaliū historiam commentarii, 1926, 118.
- — — — The genus Dioscorea in Siam (with maps and fig.), 1927, 225.
- Premna calycina* Haines, 1922, 122.

Premna sumatrana Ridl., 1926, 77.
 Pretoria, *Aloe* specimens from, 1920, 138.
Primula bellidifolia, 1919, 286.
 — *Buryana Balf. f.*, 1922, 151.
 — *calciphila*, the so-called wild form of *Primula sinensis* (with plate and figs.), 1923, 97.
 — *calciphila Hutchinson*, 1923, 101.
 — *chasmophila*, 1919, 239.
 — *chionantha*, 1919, 392.
 — *pulvinata*, 1920, 287.
 — *siamensis Craib*, 1922, 238.
 — *spicata*, 1920, 255.
 — *tibetica*, 1919, 240.
 — *Wollastonii Balf. f.*, 1922, 152.
 — *Younghusbandiana Balf. f.*, 1922, 152.
Prismatomeris fragrans Geddes, 1927, 173.
 Pritzel's Iconum Botanicarum Index, 1927, 366.
 Propagation of Hardy Trees and Shrubs, 1927, 399.
Protea argyrophaea Hutchinson (with fig.), 1921, 398.
 — *longifolia*, 1919, 240.
Protium Altsoni Sandwith, 1928, 369.
 Pruning of Trees and Shrubs, 1926, 256.
Psednotrichia australis Alston, 1925, 363.
Pseuderanthemum Dawei Turrill, 1920, 69.
 — *ellipticum Turrill*, 1920, 69.
Pseudoctomeria Kraenzl., nov. gen., 1925, 116.
 — *lenticinosa Kraenzl.*, 1925, 116.
Pseudodiplodia ligniaria f. americana Grove (with fig.), 1919, 195.
Pseudoglochidion Gamble, gen. nov., 1925, 329.
 — *anamalayanum Gamble*, 1925, 330.
Psorospermum Thompsonii Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 226.
 — *umbellulatum Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 226.
Psychotria aborensis Dunn, 1920, 133.
 — *Barberi Gamble*, 1920, 248.
 — *bimea Riley*, 1927, 124.
 — *globicephala Gamble*, 1920, 249.
 — *sechellarum Summerhayes*, 1928, 392.
 — *sempervirens Geddes*, 1927, 173.
 — *sumatrensis Ridl.*, 1926, 70.
Pteridophyllum racemosum (with fig.), 1921, 103.
Pteris aquilina, composition of the rhizomes of, 1921, 157.
Pterocelastrus Galpinii var. parvifolia Burt Davy, 1921, 192.
Pterolobium integrum Craib, 1927, 385.

Pteronia Foley Hutchinson et Phillips, 1922, 28.
 — *intermedia Hutchinson et Phillips*, 1922, 196.
Pterospermum grande Craib, 1924, 88.
 — *venustum Craib*, 1924, 89.
Puccinia glumarum, 1919, 91, 95.
Pueraria barbata Craib, 1927, 379.
 — *rigens Craib*, 1927, 380.
Pulicaria insignis J. R. Drumm. MS. ex Dunn, 1922, 118.
 Punjab, date cultivation in, 1921, 95.
 Purdom, W. (obit.), 1921, 408.
Pycnocycla occidentalis Hutchinson, 1921, 374.
Pycneus hyalinus, 1922, 122.
 — *lanceus Turrill*, 1925, 67.
 — *pumilus*, 1922, 122.
 Pym, C. J., 1926, 44.
Pyrenacantha ugandensis Hutchinson et Robyns, 1924, 255.
Pyrenaria Garretiana Craib, 1924, 87.
 Pyrenean plants presented to Kew, 1926, 222.

Q.

Quebracho Colorado, 1923, 191.
 Queen, visit of the, 1923, 402.
Quercus Aegilops, 1920, 100.
 — *alnifolia*, 1920, 122.
 — *cleistocarpa*, 1920, 123.
 — *coccifera var. palaestina* (with fig.), 1919, 233; (with plate), 1920, 257.
Quisqualis prostrata Craib, 1926, 167.

R.

Radermachera Pagetii Craib, 1922, 173.
 Radlkofer, L. (obit.), 1927, 220.
 Rae, F. J., 1926, 299.
 Raffill, C. P., 1922, 174.
 Raimannia, notes on, 1921, 198.
 — *Berteriana Sprague et Riley*, 1921, 200.
 — *coquimbensis Sprague et Riley*, 1921, 200.
 — *indecora Sprague et Riley*, 1921, 201.
 — *longiflora Sprague et Riley*, 1921, 201.
 — *mendocinensis Sprague et Riley*, 1921, 201.
 — *mollissima Sprague et Riley*, 1921, 201.
 — *nocturna Sprague et Riley*, 1921, 201.
 — *odorata Sprague et Riley*, 1921, 201.
 — *Punae Sprague et Riley*, 1921, 201.
 Rain tree of Hierro (with figs.), 1919, 153.

Ranunculus Drouetii, 1921, 342.
 — *Munroanus J. R. Drumm. ex Dunn*, 1925, 279.
 — *nissanus*, 1919, 168.
 — *palifolius Dunn*, 1925, 280.
 — *pubescens*, 1921, 342.
 — — *var. glabrescens Burt Davy*, 1921, 342.
Rapa, notes on Flora of (with map), 1926, 51.
Rats, *Setaria verticillata* as preventive of, 1928, 384.
Rauwolfia multiflora Riley, 1927, 124.
Ravison as a commercial term, 1921, 115.
Reevesia siamensis Craib, 1924, 90.
Rehmann's South African Mosses, 1923, 193.
Reid, J., 1920, 286, 377.
Reidia Beddomei Gamble, 1925, 331.
 — *Gageana Gamble*, 1925, 331.
 — *gomphocarpa Fischer*, 1927, 314.
 — *megacarpa Gamble*, 1925, 332.
 — *stipulacea Gamble*, 1925, 332.
Research and the Land, 1927, 48.
 — *Foundation, Tropical Plant*, 1924, 394.
Resin and Rubber from Tree Euphorbias in South Africa, 1927, 318.
Resinous exudation from branches of Larix occidentalis (with fig.), 1921, 345.
Reynard, J. G., 1927, 398.
Rhabdospora Baculum Grove (with fig.) 1919, 195.
Rhamnus dianthes Riley, 1923, 172.
 — *Gonzalezii Riley*, 1923, 173.
 — *pentapomica Parker*, 1921, 216.
 — *prostrata Jacquem. ex Parker*, 1921, 217.
Rhaphidiocystis Caillei Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 215.
Rhigiocarya Chevalieri Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1927, 155.
Rhinacanthus grandiflorus Dunn, 1920, 135.
Rhinopteryx angustifolia Sprague, 1922, 194.
 — *Kerstingii Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 299.
Rhodamnia siamensis Craib, 1926, 167.
 — — *var. latifolia Craib*, 1926, 168.
Rhododendron auriculatum, 1919, 239.
 — *callimorphum*, 1919, 239.
 — *dichroanthum*, 1919, 392.
 — *hippophaeoides*, 1920, 123.
 — *ledoides*, 1920, 287.
 — *lutescens*, 1920, 287.
 — *micranthum*, affinity of (with map), 1923, 299.
 — *oleifolium*, 1919, 286.
 — *Sargentianum*, 1920, 374.

Rhododendron serotinum, 1920, 287.
 — *strigillosum*, 1920, 374.
 — *vernicosum*, 1920, 287.
Rhododendrons for Amateurs, 1924, 334.
Rhodomyrtus parvifolia Craib, 1928, 70.
Rhus costaricensis Riley, 1922, 184.
 — *fulva Craib*, 1926, 361.
 — *Gueinzii var. brevifoliolata Burt Davy*, 1921, 51.
 — *rhetoides Craib*, 1926, 362.
Rhynchosia Burkei Burt Davy et Baker f., 1921, 193.
 — *calvicola Craib*, 1927, 66.
 — *confusa Burt Davy*, 1921, 192.
 — *distans Craib*, 1927, 67.
 — *Harmsiana var. Burchellii Burt Davy*, 1921, 193.
 — *Marcanii Craib*, 1927, 67.
 — *Pentheri var. Hutchinsoniana Burt Davy et Baker f.*, 1921, 193.
 — *unifoliolata Burt Davy*, 1921, 49.
Rhynchostylis latifolia Fischer (with fig.), 1927, 358.
Rhytachne minor Pilger (with fig.), 1927, 72.
Ribes Jessoniae, 1920, 827.
 — *niveum*, 1920, 287.
Rice, 1924, 304.
Richards, L. G., 1922, 32.
Richardson, A. S., 1924, 171.
Ridley, H. N., *Rigiolepis* and other *Vacciniaceae* of Borneo, 1922, 106.
 — — *New Euphorbiaceae from the Malay Peninsula*, 1923, 360.
 — — *Plants from Bencoolen, Sumatra*, 1925, 76.
 — — *The Flora of the Mentawi Islands*, 1926, 57.
 — — *Additions to the Flora of Malaya*, 1926, 469.
 — — *Presentation of Frank N. Meyer Medal to*, 1928, 158.
Rigiolepis, 1922, 106.
 — *lancifolia Ridley*, 1922, 106.
 — *Lobbii Ridley*, 1922, 107.
Riley, L. A. M., *Contributions to the Flora of Sinaloa*, 1923, 103, 163, 333, 388; 1924, 206.
 — — *Mexican and Central American species of Ouratea*, 1924, 101.
 — — *Further notes on Ouratea*, 1924, 363.
 — — *Notes on Madeira Plants*, 1925, 26.
 — — *Critical Notes on Trinidad plants*, 1925, 133.
 — — *Critical notes on Galapagos plants*, 1925, 216.
 — — *Notes on the Flora of Rapa*, (with map), 1926, 51.

Riley, L. A. M., Revision of the genus *Calycolpus*, 1926, 145.
 — — New species from Panama, Coiba and Cocos Islands, 1927, 119.
 — — (obit.), 1928, 157.
 — — and Sprague, T. A., Notes on Raimannia and allied genera, 1921, 198.
 — — — — Materials for a Flora of British Honduras, 1924, 1.
 Rinorea from W. Africa, new species, 1923, 289.
 — *adnata* Chipp, 1923, 295.
 — *Aylmeri* Chipp, 1923, 294.
 — *Batesii* Chipp, 1923, 297.
 — *bracteolata* Chipp, 1923, 298.
 — *breviracemosa* Chipp, 1923, 293.
 — *crassifolia* Chipp, 1923, 299.
 — *djalonenis* A. Chev., 1928, 26.
 — *fistulosa* Craib, 1925, 15.
 — *glaucophylla* Chipp, 1923, 298.
 — *helicterifolia* Craib, 1925, 15.
 — *Hummelii* Sprague, 1921, 307.
 — *Johnstonii* Chipp, 1923, 299.
 — *kibbiensis* Chipp, 1923, 292.
 — *obanensis* Chipp, 1923, 299.
 — *oblanceolata* Chipp, 1923, 292.
 — *oblongifolia* Marquand, 1923, 296.
 — *ovata* Chipp, 1923, 297.
 — *parviflora* Chipp, 1923, 295.
 — *pilosa* Chipp, 1923, 294.
 — *prasina* Chipp, 1923, 299.
 — *punctata* Chipp, 1923, 293.
 — *rubrotincta* Chipp, 1923, 294.
 — *sinuata* Chipp, 1923, 297.
 — *subauriculata* Chipp, 1923, 291.
 — *Talbotii* Chipp, 1923, 299.
 — *varia* Chipp, 1923, 298.
 — *verrucosa* Chipp, 1923, 293.
 Ritchiea *obanensis* Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 25.
 Ritchings, H., 1927, 220.
 Rivea *Clarkeana* Craib, 1922, 239.
 Robb, F. A., 1925, 40.
 Robbie, J., 1927, 365.
 Robotham, J. A., 1921, 284.
 Robson, William (obit.), 1923, 238.
 Robyns, W., Revision of *Sphaeranthus* (with figs.), 1924, 177.
 Rochelia *lissocarpa* Dunn, 1924, 386.
 Rock Gardening, 1925, 240.
 Roebuck, H., 1921, 171.
 Roffey, Rev. J. (obit.), 1927, 317.
 Rogers, Archdeacon F. A., New plants from Trop. and S. Africa collected by, 1921, 289.
 — F. M., 1920, 286.
 Rolfe, R. A., The true Mahoganies, 1919, 201.
 — — *Macrozanonia macrocarpa*, 1920, 197.

Rolfe, R. A. (obit.), 1921, 123.
 Root Disease in Sugar Cane, 1919, 452.
 Rosa *glutinosa* var. *dalmatica*, 1920, 255.
 — (*Cinnamomea*) *Saundersiae* Rolfe, 1919, 224.
 Rose, J. N. (obit.), 1928, 302.
 Rosmarinus, the genus (with figs.), 1920, 105.
 — *officinalis* var. *genuina* Turrill, 1920, 105.
 Ross, G. de F., 1924, 365.
 — of Bladensburg, Sir J. (obit.), 1926, 368.
 Rottler Herbarium presented to Kew, 1926, 221.
 Rounce, N. V., 1928, 336.
 Roureopsis *stenopetala* Schellenb., 1927, 375.
 Royal Hort. Soc., Presentation of Drawings of Bot. Mag., 1923, 176.
 Rubber, cover crops for, 1928, 176.
 — Guayule, 1922, 160.
 — Para, and Coffee in Uganda, 1923, 185.
 — trees, latex yield from individual, 1921, 349.
 — and Resin from Tree Euphorbias in South Africa, 1927, 318.
 Rubiaceae, Bacterial Nodules of, 1923, 346.
 Rubus *almorensis* Dunn, 1921, 310.
 — *Burkillii* Rolfe, 1920, 109.
 — *chambica* Rolfe, 1920, 132.
 Ruck, E. A., 1920, 368.
 Rumfordia *spectabilis* Sandwith, 1926, 436.
 Rupicola *gnidioides* Summerhayes, 1927, 357.
 Ruprechtia *exploratricis* Sandwith, 1928, 143.
 Ruta *cilicica* Turrill, 1927, 7.
 — *lindsayi* Turrill, 1927, 7.
 Rutenbergia *Usagarae* H. N. Dixon, 1919, 267.
 Rutter, T. D., 1927, 421.
 Ryania *stipularis* Linden et Planch., 1926, 38.
 Ryparosa *inconstans* Craib, 1926, 154.
 S.
 Sabia *latifolia*, 1920, 373.
 Sabiston, D. B., 1926, 250.
 Sacciolepis *myosuroides* Hughes, 1923, 330.
 — *tenuissima* C. E. Hubbard, 1927, 220.
 Saccolabium *hoyopae* Rolfe, 1925, 387.
 — *macrantherum* Ridl., 1926, 478.
 — *monticolum* Rolfe, 1925, 388.
 — *spatulatum* Rolfe, 1925, 389.
 — *sutepense* Rolfe, 1925, 390.

- Saccopetalem lineatum Craib*, 1924, 82.
 — *unguiculatum Fischer*, 1926, 454.
Sadiria Boweri Dunn, 1920, 111.
Sageraea reticulata Craib, 1925, 7.
Sagina maxima var. *parviflora Burtl*
Davy, 1924, 227.
Sahara, Solenostemma Argel in the,
 1923, 239.
Salacia socia Craib, 1926, 352.
 — (?) *transvaalensis Burtl Davy*, 1921,
 51.
 — *viridis Craib*, 1926, 352.
Salix babylonica, 1921, 338.
 — *gariepina*, 1921, 338.
 — *Matsudana*, 1922, 113.
 — *Wilmsii*, 1921, 340.
 — *Woodii*, 1921, 339.
Salsola foetida, 1921, 194.
 Salt in Kew water supply, 1922, 13.
Salvia brevilabra, 1920, 287.
Sampson, H. C., 1927, 188.
 — — Cover crops in tropical planta-
 tions, 1928, 161.
Sander, H. F. C. (obit.), 1921, 33.
Sands, W. N., 1919, 447.
Sandwith, N. Y., *Humboldt and*
Bonpland's Itinerary in Venezuela,
 1925, 295.
 — — *Humboldt and Bonpland's*
Itinerary in Ecuador and
Peru, 1926, 181.
 — — New species from the Andes of
 Argentina (with figs.), 1927,
 174; 1928, 107.
 — — New species from British Guiana,
 1928, 365.
 — — and *Hubbard, C. E.*, New plants
 from Spain (with figs.), 1928,
 150.
 — — and *Sprague, T. A.*, New species
 of *Strychnos* from Tropical
 America, 1927, 127.
Santaloides rubellum Schellenb., 1927,
 376.
 — *siamense Schellenb.*, 1927, 376.
Santalum album in India, 1927, 200.
 — *Eucarya*, and *Mida*, 1927, 193.
Santiria brachystachys Ridl., 1925, 79.
Sapindus trifoliata or *S. laurifolia*,
 1920, 250.
Sapodilla Plum, 1928, 302.
 Sapotaceae, Malayan, 1925, 320.
Saraca Pierreana Craib, 1928, 64.
Sarbadhikari, P. C., 1925, 394.
Sarcanthus bicuspidatus Rolfe, 1925,
 391.
 — *carinatus Rolfe*, 1925, 408.
 — *crassifolius Rolfe*, 1925, 392.
 — *flagelliformis Rolfe*, 1925, 393.
 — *recurvus Rolfe*, 1925, 404.
 — *siamensis Rolfe*, 1925, 405.
Sarcochilus sutepensis Rolfe, 1925, 386.
Sarcococca vagans Stapf, 1919, 230.
Sargent, C. S. (obit.), 1927, 192, 221.
 — *Mrs. M. A. (obit.)*, 1919, 390.
Satyrium nigericum Hutchinson, 1921,
 402.
Saurauja floribunda Linden et Planch.,
 1926, 43.
 — *singalanensis* var. *longifolia Ridl.*,
 1926, 60.
 — *siporensis Ridl.*, 1926, 60.
Sauropus elegantissimus Ridl., 1926,
 476.
Savile, A. H., 1928, 336.
Saxifraga odontophylla and *S. asari-*
folia, 1925, 189.
 Saxifragaceae, genera of (with maps),
 1927, 107.
Scabiosa rhodopensis Stoianoff et
Stefanoff (with fig.), 1924, 98.
Scaevola scaberula Summerhayes, 1927,
 356.
Scalesia Stewartii Riley, 1925, 223.
Scandix Pecten-Veneris, 1921, 196.
Scaphopetalum amoenum A. Chev.,
 1928, 296.
Scaphosepalum odontochilum Kraenzl.,
 1925, 113.
Schefflera bengalensis Gamble, 1919, 229.
 — *Bourdillonii Gamble*, 1919, 228.
 — *siamensis*, 1919, 168.
Schizoglossum divaricatum N. E. Br.,
 1928, 275.
 — *hirtiflorum N. E. Br.*, 1928, 276.
Schoenus xipholepis Summerhayes,
 1928, 394.
Schonland, S., A trip to the Knysna,
 1920, 225.
Schoutenia peregrina Craib, 1925, 22.
Schweinfurth, G. (obit.), 1925, 394.
 Science and Fruit Growing, 1920, 77.
Scilla lauta N. E. Brown, 1921, 299.
 — *lepida N. E. Brown*, 1921, 299.
 — *sodalicica N. E. Brown*, 1921, 300.
Scindapsus longipetiolata Ridl., 1926,
 93.
Scirpus confusus N. E. Brown, 1921,
 300.
 — *minutus Turrill*, 1925, 69.
 — *Rogersii N. E. Brown*, 1921, 301.
Scleria khasiana var. *glaberrima Turrill*,
 1924, 98.
Sclerotium bataticola in Uganda, 1925,
 118.
 — *cepvorum*, 1919, 93.
 — *Rolfsii*, 1920, 321.
Scolopia rhinanthra var. *siamensis*
Craib, 1922, 235.
Scott, Dr. D. H., 1928, 78.
 — *J. L.*, 1925, 346.
Scottellia Chevalieri Chipp, 1923, 265.
 — *coriacea A. Chev.*, 1928, 31.
Scutellaria teucrifolia Dunn, 1924, 386.

Scutia buxifolia *Hutch. et M. B. Moss*, 1928, 272.
Scyphellandra Marcanii *Craib*, 1925, 16.
Scyphosyce pandurata *Hutchinson*, 1919, 263.
Scytotetalum Tieghemii *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 228.
Sebacinia alutacea *Wakef.* (with figs.), 1922, 162.
Securidaca densiflora *Linden et Planch.*, 1926, 39.
— *purpurea* *Linden et Planch.*, 1926, 39.
Sedum tillaeoides *Duthie*, 1926, 436.
Seed collection in Herbarium, formation of, 1924, 136.
Selaginella rivalis *Ridl.*, 1924, 266.
Semiaquilegia, revision of, 1920, 165.
— *Eastwoodiae* *Drummond et Hutchinson*, 1920, 165.
— *ecalcarata* *Sprague et Hutchinson*, 1921, 174.
— *Henryi* *Drummond et Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1920, 166.
— *simulatrix* *Drummond et Hutchinson*, 1920, 166.
Senecio Cliffordianus *Hutchinson*, 1921, 250.
— *Lawsoni* *Gamble*, 1920, 342.
— *Lelyi* *Hutchinson*, 1921, 382.
— *Snowdenii* *Hutchinson*, 1920, 24.
Septina and *Camphorina*, 1928, 41.
Serdang, F. M. S., *Taraktogenos* and *Hydnocarpus* spp. under cultivation at (with plates and figs.), 1927, 49.
Sesbania sericea as a green manure crop (with figs.), 1920, 252.
Sessé and *Mociño's Plantae novae Hispaniae* and *Flora Mexicana*, 1926, 417.
Setaria or *Chaetochloa*?, 1920, 124.
— *aequalis* *Stapp*, 1927, 267.
— *glauca* and *S. lutescens*, 1928, 147.
— *ramentacea* *Stapp*, 1927, 268.
— *verticillata* as preventive of Rats, 1928, 384.
Seychelles, *Coco-de-mer* in, 1921, 254.
— new plants from, 1928, 388.
Sharpe, C. C. T., 1921, 172.
— *H. B.*, 1919, 446.
Shaw, H. K. A., and *Turrill*, W. B., *Asperulae Australienses*, 1928, 81.
— — — — Revision of *Sibthorp's* plants at Kew, 1926, 120.
— *T. J.*, 1919, 446.
Shell fire, effects of, on trees in France (with plates), 1919, 231.
Shepherd, E. F. L., 1923, 43.
Shipley, Sir A. E. (obit.), 1927, 398.
Shorea argentea *Fischer* (with fig.), 1926, 459.

Shorea Buchananii *Fischer* (with fig.), 1926, 458; 1927, 81.
— *chrysophylla* *Ridl.*, 1926, 470.
— *cinerea* *Fischer* (with fig.), 1926, 460.
— *farinosa* *Fischer* (with fig.), 1926, 461; 1927, 81.
— *mecistopteryx* *Ridl.*, 1925, 280.
— *sericeiflora* *Fischer & Hutch.*, 1926, 433.
Short shoots on *Pinus sylvestris*, development of (with figs.), 1924, 135.
Shorter, R. B., 1925, 433.
Shrubs, 1928, 47.
— for Amateurs, 1925, 45.
— of Hungary, 1921, 287.
— new or rare, 1920, 119; 1922, 109.
— and Trees, propagation of, 1927, 399.
Shuteria siamensis *Craib*, 1927, 61.
Siam, the genus *Dioscorea* in (with maps and fig.), 1927, 225.
— contributions to Flora of, 1920, 300; 1922, 165, 225; 1924, 81; 1925, 7, 367, 404; 1926, 154, 337; 1927, 56, 164, 212, 374; 1928, 62, 234.
— *Florae Siamensis Enumeratio*, 1925, 288; 1926, 487.
— new species of *Strychnos* from, 1925, 423.
Siamese Flora, The, 1923, 411.
— Plant Names, 1923, 272.
Sibthorp in Gallipoli Peninsula, 1926, 111.
Sibthorp's plants at Kew, revision of, 1926, 120.
Sierra Leone, brimstone tree of, 1919, 103.
Sigmatostalix costaricensis, 1920, 255.
Sikkim, Guide to Orchids of, 1927, 142.
Silene maritima and *S. vulgaris*, researches on (with figs.), 1928, 1.
Silk Grass, *Pita* and, 1923, 266.
Sillitoe, F. S., 1927, 253.
Silver leaf disease (with plate and figs.), 1919, 241.
Silviculture of Indian trees, 1921, 286.
Simpson, S., 1926, 107.
Sinaloa, Contributions to the Flora of, 1923, 103, 163, 333, 388; 1924, 206.
"Siadian," botanical history of the, 1920, 258.
Sindora fusca *Craib*, 1928, 65.
Singapore Botanic Gardens, Guide to, 1927, 188.
Sipanea micrantha *Sandwith*, 1928, 378.
Sirjaev, G., A new *Medicago* from China (with fig.), 1928, 270.
Sisal, cover crops for, 1928, 179.
Skidmore, C. L., 1928, 404.

Skin spot disease of potato tubers (with plate and figs.), 1919, 289.
 — — — — causative organism of (with plates and fig.), 1923, 273.
 Slaughter, B. I., 1924, 365.
 Sloanea eriostemon *Sprague et Riley*, 1924, 19.
 — *Kerrii Craib*, 1925, 23.
 — usurpatrix *Sprague et Riley*, 1924, 20.
 Small, W., 1920, 367; 1925, 433.
 — — A wilt of carnations, etc., 1920, 321.
 — — Notes on Colletotrichum and Phoma in Uganda, 1921, 57.
 — — Occurrence of a species of Fusarium in Uganda (with figs.), 1922, 269.
 — — Notes on species of Fusarium and Sclerotium in Uganda, 1925, 118.
 Smart, H. P., 1928, 383.
 Smilax erecta *Osmaston*, 1925, 284.
 — megalantha, 1920, 124.
 Smith, A. A. L., 1921, 171.
 — C. A., 1928, 157.
 — E. H. G., 1926, 44.
 — Miss M., retirement of, 1921, 317; (obit.), 1927, 135.
 Smithia parvifolia *Burtt Davy*, 1923, 183.
 — speciosa *Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1921, 365.
 — Venkobarrowii *Gamble*, 1919, 223.
 Smithiella *Dunn*, gen. nov., 1920, 210.
 — myriantha *Dunn* (with figs.), 1920, 211.
 Smoke, a study of town air, 1926, 224.
 Smyth, J. R. V., 1927, 46.
 Smythea lanceata *Summerhayes*, 1928, 389.
 Snowdon, alpine plants on, 1921, 319.
 Soil Microbiology, Principles of, 1927, 424.
 Sokoto, Nigeria, Government Gardens (with plates), 1922, 316.
 Solanum from Western Australia, new, 1926, 116.
 — Coibae *Riley*, 1927, 125.
 — (Leptostemonum) hoplopetalum *Bitter et Summerhayes*, 1926, 116.
 — macrocarpon, 1925, 333.
 — Sanitwongsei *Craib*, 1928, 246.
 Solenostemma Argel in the Sahara, 1923, 239.
 Sonerila gracilis *Geddes*, 1928, 71.
 — parva *Geddes*, 1928, 72.
 — pulneyensis *Gamble*, 1919, 226.
 Sophora dispar *Craib*, 1927, 71.
 — exigua *Craib*, 1927, 71.
 Souliea vaginata (with fig.), 1920, 167.

South Africa, Althenia in, 1924, 365.
 — — Assistant for, at Kew, 1919, 400.
 — — Botanical survey of, 1919, 399.
 — — Citrus growing in, 1926, 431.
 — — Euphorbias as source of Rubber and Resin in, 1927, 318.
 — — Flora of, 1927, 141.
 — — Journal of Botanical Society of, 1927, 140; 1928, 159.
 — — National Botanic Gardens, 1921, 223.
 — — new plants collected by Archdeacon Rogers, 1921, 289.
 — — Plant Forms and their Evolution in, 1925, 159.
 — — Tree planting in, 1927, 399.
 South African Aloes, 1920, 138.
 — — Dianthus, revision of (with plates), 1922, 209.
 — — Flowering Plants, 1920, 374.
 — — flowers, a book of, 1926, 432.
 — — — gift of drawings of, 1921, 223.
 — — Horticultural Exhibit at Wembley, 1924, 267.
 — — Mosses, *Rehmann's*, 1923, 193.
 — — National Herbarium, 1923, 405.
 — — Plants at British Empire Exhibition, 1925, 24.
 — — — genera of, 1927, 320.
 — — — new or noteworthy, 1921, 49, 191, 278, 335; 1922, 322; 1924, 223.
 — — Poisonous Plants, 1927, 192.
 — — Polyporeae, a host list of, 1922, 177.
 — American and Antarctic expeditions, Swedish, 1919, 268.
 — Australia, Flora of, 1922, 254; 1924, 303.
 — Central Africa, notes on Forest Flora of (with plate and figs.), 1928, 193.
 Southern Lands, Northern Trees in, 1923, 303.
 Soyauxia velutina *Hutch. et J. M. Dals.*, 1928, 214.
 Spain, collecting in, 1925, 41.
 — new plants from (with figs.), 1928, 150.
 Sparrow, J., 1919, 446; 1925, 433.
 Spartina Townsendii at Clevedon, 1919, 391; 1922, 351.
 Spatholobus compar *Craib*, 1927, 62.
 — dimorphus *Craib*, 1927, 63.
 — floribundus *Craib*, 1927, 64.
 — pallidus *Craib*, 1928, 62.
 Spelling of certain generic names, correct, 1928, 113, 285, 337.
 Sphacelotheca Themedae *Duke*, 1926, 315.

Sphaeranthus, revision of genus (with figs.), 1924, 177.

- *africanus* (with fig.), 1924, 196.
- *amaranthoides* (with fig.), 1924, 187.
- *angolensis* (with fig.), 1924, 197.
- *angustifolius* (with fig.), 1924, 189.
- *Brounae Robyns*, 1924, 198.
- *calcareus Robyns*, 1924, 192.
- *confertifolius Robyns*, 1924, 196.
- *cyathuloides* (with figs.), 1924, 186.
- *epigaeus* (with fig.), 1924, 192.
- *humilis* (with fig.), 1924, 198.
- *incisus Robyns*, 1924, 191.
- *indicus* (with fig.), 1924, 197.
- *Johnstonii Robyns* (with fig.), 1924, 186.
- *keniensis Robyns* (with fig.), 1924, 188.
- *Lelyi Robyns*, 1924, 192.
- *madagascariensis Robyns*, 1924, 194.
- *Rogersii N. E. Brown*, 1921, 295.
- *sphenocleoides* (with fig.), 1924, 195.
- *Steetzii* (with fig.), 1924, 190.
- *strobiliferus* (with fig.), 1924, 187.
- *suaveolens* (with fig.), 1924, 188.
- *Talbotii* (with fig.), 1924, 191.
- *ukambensis* (with fig.), 1924, 194.
- *variabilis Robyns* (with fig.), 1924, 195.

Sphaerocoryne *Blanfordiana Fischer*, 1926, 451.

- *clavipes Craib*, 1922, 168.

Sphinctacanthus *Parkinsonii Fischer* (with fig.), 1927, 210.

- *viridiflorus Ridl.*, 1925, 87.

Spiraea diversifolia Dunn, 1921, 309.

- *hypoleuca Dunn*, 1921, 119.

Spiranthera guianensis Sandwith, 1928, 368.

Spiranthes Pamii Braid, 1924, 204.

- — *var. brevipetiolatus Braid*, 1924, 205.
- — — *bruneolus Braid*, 1924, 205.
- — — *spiralis Braid*, 1924, 205.

Spolia Mentawiensis, 1926, 56.

Sprague, T. A., *Dolichandrone* and *Markhamia*, 1919, 302.

- — *Phellodendron*, 1920, 231.
- — *Stellaria* or *Alsine*, 1920, 308.
- — A Revision of the genus *Capraria*, 1921, 205.
- — A Revision of the genus *Belotia*, 1921, 270.
- — Alphabetical list of nomina conservanda, 1921, 321.
- — A Revision of *Amoreuxia* (with plate), 1922, 97.
- — Notes on *Heliocarpus*, 1923, 348.
- — Humboldt and Bonpland's Mexican Itinerary, 1924, 20.

Sprague, T. A., *Citharexylum Bessonianum*, 1924, 145.

- — Humboldt and Bonpland's Itinerary in Colombia, 1926, 23.
- — Linden and Planchon's *Plantae Columbianae*, 1926, 32.
- — Standard-species, 1926, 96.
- — Sessé and Mocino's *Plantae Novae Hispaniae and Flora Mexicana*, 1926, 417.
- — *Atylosia* or *Cantharospermum*, 1927, 134.
- — *Diacrodon*, a new genus of *Rubiaceae* from Brazil, 1928, 32.
- — *Camphorina* and *Septina*, 1928, 41.
- — The correct spelling of certain generic names, 1928, 113, 285, 337.
- — The Orchid-flowered Butterworts, 1928, 230.
- — The generic names *Miconia* and *Myconia*, 1928, 268.
- — *Marica* and *Neomarica*, 1928, 278.
- — Discovery of the genus *Cooperia* in Peru (with fig.), 1928, 385.
- — *Oreocnide* versus *Villebrunea*, 1928, 395.
- — and Fischer, C. E. C., *Aplostellis* and *Corymbis*, 1927, 363.
- — — *Dalzellia* or *Belosynapsis*, 1928, 252, 406.
- — and Green, M. L., Alphabetical list of nomina rejicienda, 1926, 128.
- — and Riley, L. A. M., Notes on *Raimannia* and allied genera, 1921, 198.
- — — Materials for a Flora of British Honduras, 1924, 1.
- — and Sandwith, N. Y., New species of *Strychnos* from Tropical America, 1927, 127.
- — and Summerhayes, V. S., Taxonomic position of *Hoheria Lyallii*, 1926, 214.
- — — *Santalum*, *Eucarya*, and *Mida*, 1927, 193.
- — — *Paphiopedilum* and *Phragmopedilum*, 1927, 306.

Spruces at Bicton, 1920, 271.

Squibbs, F. L., 1924, 77; 1926, 483.

Squire, I. G. C., 1928, 254.

Standard-species, 1926, 96.

- — of *Lepidium* and *Biscutella* (with figs.), 1925, 315.
- — of the Linnean Genera of *Tetradynamia*, 1925, 49.

Stanfield, D. P., 1926, 250.

- Stanhopea costaricensis*, 1920, 287.
Stapelia Tapscottii Verdoorn, 1927, 357.
 Stapf, O., 1927, 252; (retirement) 1922, 95.
 — — *Gunnera manicata* and *G. brasiliensis*, 1919, 376.
 — — *Thellungia*, a new genus of Gramineae, 1920, 96.
 — — *Setaria* or *Chaetochloa*?, 1920, 124.
 — — Botanical history of the "Sindian" and age of Abraham's Oak, 1920, 258.
 — — *Kikuyu* grass (with figs.), 1921, 85.
 — — *Daturicarpa*, a new genus of Apocynaceae (with figs.), 1921, 166.
 — — Ma huang of Chili, 1927, 133.
 — — *Setaria glauca* and *S. lutescens*, 1928, 147.
 — — Nomenclature of "Bromus," 1928, 209.
 — — and Hubbard, C. E., notes on African Grasses (with figs.), 1927, 72.
 Staples, Capt. E. G., 1923, 43.
Staurogyne citrina Ridl., 1926, 76.
 Steele, J., 1921, 171.
 Steemson, B. T., 1924, 389.
 Stefanoff, B., and Stoianoff, N., *Scabiosa rhodopensis* (with fig.), 1924, 98.
 Stell, F., 1919, 447; 1921, 319.
Stellaria or *Alsine*, 1920, 308.
 — *Wallichiana Haines*, 1920, 66.
Stemodia verticillata Sprague, 1921, 211.
Stemona Collinsae Craib, 1920, 305.
Stemonurus pauciflorus Ridl., 1926, 61.
 Stenhouse, A. S., 1927, 365.
Stenorrhynchus bonariensis Braid, 1924, 205.
Stenotaphrum clavigerum Stapf, 1919, 142.
Stephania abyssinica, 1921, 341.
 — *brevipes Craib*, 1922, 228.
 — *erecta Craib*, 1922, 229.
 — *Kerrii Craib*, 1922, 229.
 — *oblata Craib*, 1922, 230.
Sterculia elegantiflora Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 297.
 — *guianensis Sandwith*, 1928, 367.
 — *Holtumii Ridl.*, 1926, 471.
 — *microphylla Ridl.*, 1926, 470.
 — *Rogersii N. E. Brown*, 1921, 290.
 — *Thompsonii Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 297.
Stereospermum angustifolium Haines, 1922, 121.
Stereum purpureum, 1919, 241.
 Stern, Maj. F. C., *Flora Highdownensis*, 1925, 1.
 Stewart, L. B., Blackie, J. J., and Graham, R. T. D., *Propagation of Camphor*, 1926, 380.
Stilbum flavidum Che., perfect form of (with plate), 1925, 325.
Stipa, Australian species, revision of (with figs.), 1921, 1; 1922, 15.
 — *aphanoneura Hughes* (with figs.), 1921, 25.
 — *bigeniculata Hughes* (with fig.), 1922, 20.
 — *Blackii C. E. Hubbard*, 1925, 431.
 — *Clelandii Summerhayes & Hubbard*, 1927, 362.
 — *compacta Hughes* (with figs.), 1921, 24.
 — *congesta Summerhayes & Hubbard*, 1927, 362.
 — *densiflora Hughes* (with figs.), 1921, 18.
 — *effusa Hughes* (with fig.), 1922, 20.
 — *elatori Hughes* (with figs.), 1921, 24.
 — *falcata Hughes* (with figs.), 1921, 14.
 — *fusca C. E. Hubbard*, 1925, 432.
 — *fusiformis Hughes* (with figs.), 1921, 25.
 — *hirsuta Hughes* (with figs.), 1921, 22.
 — *incurva Hughes* (with figs.), 1921, 16.
 — *juncifolia Hughes* (with figs.), 1921, 11.
 — *lachnocolea Hughes* (with figs.), 1921, 26; 1922, 22.
 — *leptophylla Hughes* (with figs.), 1921, 14.
 — *nitida Summerhayes & Hubbard*, 1927, 80.
 — *oligostachya Hughes* (with figs.), 1921, 12.
 — *platychaeta Hughes* (with figs.), 1921, 16.
 — *plumigera Hughes* (with figs.), 1921, 20.
 — *stuposa Hughes* (with figs.), 1921, 20.
 — *tenuiglumis Hughes* (with figs.), 1921, 22.
 — *variabilis Hughes* (with figs.), 1921, 15.
 — *variegata Summerhayes & Hubbard*, 1927, 363.
 Stirrup, H. H., 1919, 447.
 Stockdale, F. A., 1925, 346.
 — *Stefanoff, N., and Stoianoff, B.*
 Scabiosa rhodopensis (with fig.), 1924, 98.
 Storey, H. H., 1928, 47.
 Stoughton-Harris, R. H., 1924, 365.
Stranvaesia salicifolia, 1920, 373.

Streptachne, Orthachne and (with figs.), 1923, 301.
 Streptolophus, a new genus of Gramineae (with figs.), 1923, 177.
 — sagittifolius *Hughes*, 1923, 178.
 Strobilanthes aborensis *Dunn*, 1920, 208.
 — Burkilli *Dunn*, 1920, 208.
 — circarensis *Gamble*, 1923, 373.
 — Lawsoni *Gamble*, 1923, 374.
 — Parryorum *Fischer*, 1928, 142.
 — tenax *Dunn*, 1920, 209.
 — urceolaris *Gamble*, 1923, 374.
 Strychnos, new species from Siam, 1925, 423.
 — — — Tropical America, 1927, 127.
 — asperula *Sprague et Sandwith*, 1927, 131.
 — cinnamomifolia var. Wightii, 1924, 240.
 — Fendleri *Sprague et Sandwith*, 1927, 129.
 — Kawbet *A. W. Hill*, 1925, 425.
 — Kerrii *A. W. Hill*, 1925, 426.
 — Nux-vomica in Cochinchina, 1919, 238.
 — panurensis *Sprague et Sandwith*, 1927, 132.
 — roborans *A. W. Hill*, 1925, 424.
 — Ruizii *Sprague et Sandwith*, 1927, 130.
 — syntoxica *Sprague et Sandwith*, 1927, 129.
 — tabascana *Sprague et Sandwith*, 1927, 128.
 — tarapotensis *Sprague et Sandwith*, 1927, 131.
 — viridiflora *A. W. Hill*, 1925, 424.
 Studies in French Forestry, 1921, 255.
 Sturdy, D., 1926, 427.
 Styrax casearifolia *Craib*, 1920, 304.
 Sudan, Ancient cotton fabrics in (with figs.), 1924, 76, 267.
 — production of Gum Arabic in, 1926, 485.
 Sugar Cane, root disease in, 1919, 452.
 Sumatra, Bencoolen, plants from, 1925, 76.
 Summerhayes, V. S., 1925, 346.
 — — The Type of Veronica Traversii, 1927, 395.
 — — African Orchids, 1927, 415.
 — — New plants from the Seychelles, 1928, 388.
 — — and Bitter, G., A new Solanum from Western Australia, 1926, 116.
 — — and Hubbard, C. E., Grasses of the Fiji Islands, 1927, 18.

Summerhayes, V. S. and Sprague, T. A., Taxonomic position of Hoheria Lyallii, 1926, 214.
 — — — Santalum, Eucarya, and Mida, 1927, 193.
 — — — Paphiopedilum and Phragmopedilum, 1927, 306.
 Summers, Lt. Col. F., 1919, 447.
 Sunman, W. O., 1928, 112.
 Sutherland, C. McH. H., 1925, 94.
 Svedelius, N. E., 1928, 301.
 Swainson-Hall, R., 1921, 171.
 Swainsonia lessertiifolia *DC.*, 1926, 239.
 Swansea, Municipal Educational Garden in, 1926, 299.
 Swaziland, new species of Indigofera from, 1925, 142.
 — Transvaal with, Manual of Flowering Plants and Ferns of, 1926, 303.
 Sweden, Flora of, 1920, 74.
 Swedish S. American and Antarctic expeditions, 1919, 268.
 Swertia pedicellata *Banerji*, 1924, 263.
 Swietenia humilis, 1919, 204.
 — macrophylla, 1919, 205.
 — Mahagoni, 1919, 202.
 Sydney University Botany School, 1926, 222.
 Symphonia gabonensis var. macrantha *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1928, 227.
 Symphyandra asiatica, 1920, 287.
 Symphyomitra Weymouthii *Pearson* (with figs.), 1924, 70.
 Symplocos Barberi *Gamble*, 1921, 219.
 — Kerrii *Craib*, 1920, 304.
 — Rajaniana *Craib*, 1922, 239, 255.
 Synclisia ferruginea *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1927, 154.
 Syntriandrum cordatum *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1927, 156.
 Syringa reflexa, 1920, 374.
 Systematic Botany, Descriptive, Methods of, 1926, 112.
 Syzygium Fergusoni *Gamble*, 1920, 52.
 — mumbwaense *Greenway*, 1928, 196.
 — olivifolium *Gamble*, 1920, 52.

T.

Taiping, flowering plants of, 1925, 350.
 Taiwania cryptomerioides, 1920, 72.
 Talauma athliantha *Dandy*, 1928, 189.
 — betongensis *Craib*, 1925, 7.
 — gitingensis, 1927, 420.
 — — var. glabra *Dandy*, 1928, 189.
 — — rotundata *Dandy*, 1928, 190.
 — gracilior *Dandy*, 1928, 190.
 — intonsa *Dandy*, 1928, 191.
 — Kerrii *Craib*, 1922, 226.
 — levissima *Dandy*, 1928, 191.

- Talauma Miqueliana Dandy*, 1927, 262.
 — *peninsularis Dandy*, 1928, 192.
 — *soembensis Dandy*, 1928, 193.
 — *Villariana*, identity of, 1927, 419.
Talbot, W. A. (obit.), 1921, 93.
Talbotiella Gentii Hutch. et Greenway, 1928, 382.
Tanacetum Kennedyi Dunn, 1922, 117.
 — *khartense Dunn*, 1922, 150.
Tanning Materials, Quebracho Colorado, 1923, 191.
Tansley, A. G., 1927, 135.
Taraktogenos from Burma, 1927, 97.
 — *Kurzii* (with plates), 1926, 17;
 (with plate and fig.), 1927, 55.
Tarena (?) papyracea Burt Davy, 1921, 279.
 — *sechellensis Summerhayes*, 1928, 392.
 — *sumatrana Ridl.*, 1926, 69.
Tasmanian Hepatics, notes on (with figs.), 1924, 66.
Taxodium, Glyptostrobus and, 1926, 300.
 — *mucronatum*, 1922, 200.
Taxotrophis and *Balanostreblus*, 1919, 448.
Taylor, H. J., 1926, 142.
 — *W.*, 1922, 174.
 — — *The Garden of H.H. The Prince of Monaco*, 1927, 45.
Tea, cover crops for, 1928, 165.
Teclea Gerrardii Verdoorn, 1926, 406.
 — *glomerata Verdoorn*, 1926, 406.
 — *Gossweileri Verdoorn*, 1926, 409.
 — *johannensis Verdoorn*, 1926, 405.
 — *pilosa Verdoorn*, 1926, 407.
 — *punctata Verdoorn*, 1926, 409.
 — *simplicifolia Verdoorn*, 1926, 410.
 — *viridis Verdoorn*, 1926, 410.
 — *Welwitschii Verdoorn*, 1926, 408.
Tempany, H. A., 1928, 301.
Tephrosia Brandegei Riley, 1923, 339.
 — *Burchellii Burt Davy*, 1921, 50.
 — *djalonica A. Chev.*, 1928, 404.
 — *egregia Sandwith*, 1927, 249.
 — *foliolosa Riley*, 1923, 339.
 — *hypoleuca Riley*, 1923, 339.
 — *pachypoda Riley*, 1923, 340.
 — *submontana Riley*, 1923, 341.
Terminalia glaucifolia Craib, 1928, 68.
 — *oryzatorum Craib*, 1928, 69.
Terniola, 1928, 253.
Ternstroemia camelliaefolia Linden et Planch., 1926, 42.
Tessmannia baikieoides Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 382.
Tetracarpidium conophorum Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1928, 300.
Tetracera affinis Hutchinson, 1923, 180.
 — *eriantha Hutchinson*, 1923, 181.
Tetraria compressa Turrill, 1925, 72.
Tetraria Fourcadei Turrill et Schonland, 1925, 73.
 — *Galpinii Schonland et Turrill*, 1925, 73.
 — *gracilis Turrill*, 1925, 73.
 — *maculata Schonland et Turrill*, 1925, 74.
 — *pubescens Schonland et Turrill*, 1925, 75.
 — *Schonlandii Turrill*, 1925, 75.
 — *vaginata Schonland et Turrill*, 1925, 76.
Tetrastemma Bakerianum Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1927, 153.
Tetrastigma alcorni Haines, 1920, 67.
 — *bambusetorum Craib*, 1926, 353.
 — *encephalosperma Ridl.*, 1926, 62.
 — *tenue Craib*, 1926, 354.
Teucrium almeriense Hubbard et Sandwith, 1928, 152.
 — *Ellmanii Hubbard et Sandwith*, 1928, 151.
 — *plectranthoides Gamble*, 1924, 266.
 — *Toppinii Dunn et R. Williams*, 1921, 122.
Thackeray, Miss Caroline (obit.), 1926, 250.
Thalictrum Mannii Hutch., 1927, 154.
 — *minus* var. *caffrum Burt Davy*, 1924, 223.
Thellungia, a new genus of Gramineae (with figs.), 1920, 96.
 — *Stapf*, gen. nov., 1920, 97.
 — *advena Stapf* (with figs.), 1920, 98.
Therorhodon, the genus (with figs.), 1921, 201.
 — *Redowskianum Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1921, 204.
Thesium brachystylum A. W. Hill, 1920, 176.
 — *fimbriatum*, 1920, 176.
 — *viride* var. *pubescens Hutchinson*, 1921, 253.
Thiselton-Dyer, Sir W. T., *Flora Capensis*, 1925, 289.
Thoday, D., *Revision of Passerina*, 1924, 146.
 — — *Passerina*: type specimens, 1924, 387.
Thompson, G. W. St. C., 1927, 315.
Thorncroftia longiflora, 1920, 255.
Thorns, F. W., 1928, 301.
Thornton, A. J., 1922, 125.
Thunbergia nivea Craib, 1926, 172.
 — *prostrata Turrill*, 1920, 25.
Thymelaea tartonraira var. *argentea Shaw et Turrill*, 1926, 124.
Tilia Henryana, undescribed variety of, 1924, 112.
 — — var. *Carlesii Marquand*, 1924, 112.
 — *intonsa*, 1922, 113.

- Tiliacora Dielsiana* *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1927, 155.
- Timbers :—
- Cedar Wood, 1923, 94.
- Lilac Wood, 1923, 240.
- Mahoganies, the true, 1919, 201.
- Mitragyne stipulosa*, 1919, 103.
- Pear Wood, 1922, 299.
- Poplars for Farm Land, 1923, 95.
- their Structure and Identification, 1925, 46.
- of Tropical America, 1925, 47.
- West African, 1925, 347.
- Yellow Pines of North America, 1921, 330.
- Timonius sechellensis* *Summerhayes*, 1928, 391.
- Tobago, Trinidad and, Fruit cultivation in, 1923, 268.
- Toddalieceae, African, revision of (with maps), 1926, 389.
- Tokyo, University Botanic Garden, guide to, 1924, 80.
- Toms, K. E., 1925, 394 ; 1928, 78.
- Tomson, G., 1921, 172.
- Toppin, Major S. M., Notes on the Balsams of Chitral and the Kachin Hills (with figs.), 1920, 345.
- Torenia courtallensis* *Gamble*, 1923, 116.
- Tournefortia pubescens* var. *Bauri* *Riley*, 1925, 226.
- *trinitatis* *Riley*, 1925, 139.
- *tuberculosa*, 1921, 196.
- Toxocarpus Beddomei* *Gamble*, 1922, 119.
- *palghatensis* *Gamble*, 1922, 119.
- Tozer, H. F., and his collections, 1920, 29.
- Trachelospermum anceps* *Dunn et R. Williams*, 1920, 343.
- Tragia laevis* *Ridl.*, 1923, 368.
- Trail, J. W. H. (obit.), 1919, 378 ; 1920, 32.
- Transvaal, new species of *Indigofera* from, 1925, 142.
- extra-tropical, *Musa Davyae* in, 1925, 365, iv.
- with Swaziland, Manual of Flowering Plants and Ferns of, 1926, 303.
- Trees, forest, of Hungary, 1921, 287.
- Indian, silviculture of, 1921, 286.
- new or rare, 1920, 119 ; 1922, 109.
- Northern, in Southern Lands, 1923, 303.
- of Northern Nigeria, useful, 1926, 47.
- Ornamental, care of, 1928, 304.
- for Amateurs, 1926, 144.
- and Shrubs hardy in N. America, Cultivated, Manual of, 1927, 190.
- Trees and Shrubs, new or rare, garden notes on (with plates), 1926, 321.
- — — New Zealand, 1928, 406.
- — — propagation of, 1927, 399.
- — — pruning of, 1926, 256.
- Tresco Abbey Gardens, 1920, 170.
- Tricalysia lineariloba* *Hutchinson*, 1924, 257.
- Tricholaena melinioides* *Stent*, 1925, 364.
- Tricholepis Toppinii* *Dunn*, 1921, 217.
- Trichopteryx superba* (with fig.), 1927, 295.
- Trichotomia calvescens* *Ridl.*, 1926, 85.
- Triclisia Dielsii* *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1927, 155.
- Trifolium stellatum* var. *adpressum* *Turrill*, 1924, 327.
- Trigonostemon arboreus* *Ridl.*, 1928, 75.
- *Beccarii* *Ridl.*, 1925, 89.
- *Kerrii* *Craib*, 1924, 97.
- *longisepala* *Ridl.*, 1925, 89.
- *salicifolius* *Ridl.*, 1923, 366.
- *sanguineus* *Ridl.*, 1926, 80.
- Trinidad plants, critical notes on, 1925, 133.
- Royal Botanic Gardens, 1922, 223.
- — — guide to, 1927, 317.
- and Tobago, Fruit cultivation in, 1923, 268.
- — — Plants of, 1928, 48.
- Triraphis longipes* *Stapp & Hubbard* (with fig.), 1927, 73.
- Trisepalum lineicapsa* *Fischer* (with fig.), 1928, 276.
- Triumfetta arborescens* *Sprague*, 1923, 351.
- *humilis* *N. E. Brown*, 1921, 290.
- *longicornuta* *Hutch. et M. B. Moss*, 1928, 272.
- *misella* *N. E. Brown*, 1921, 291.
- *Rogersii* *N. E. Brown*, 1921, 291.
- *Sanctae-Luciae* *Sprague*, 1923, 114.
- Tropaeolum*, the 'serrato-ciliata' group, 1922, 63.
- *adpressum* *Hughes* (with fig.), 1922, 80.
- *bimaculatum*, 1922, 74.
- *cirrhipes*, 1922, 74.
- *coccineum* *Hughes* (with fig.), 1922, 80.
- *crenatum*, 1922, 78.
- *cuspidatum*, 1922, 76.
- *Dawsonii* *Hughes* (with fig.), 1922, 78.
- *Deckerianum*, 1922, 77.
- *Fintelmannii*, 1922, 73.
- *fulvum*, 1922, 79.
- *hirtifolium* *Hughes* (with fig.), 1922, 71.
- *integrifolium* *Hughes* (with fig.), 1922, 83.
- *Karstenii*, 1922, 76.

Tropaeolum kerneisinum Hughes (with fig.), 1922, 83.
 — *Kuntzeanum*, 1922, 74.
 — *Lehmannii* Hughes (with fig.), 1922, 75.
 — *Lindenii*, 1922, 77.
 — *longifolium*, 1922, 82.
 — *maculifolium* Hughes (with fig.), 1922, 83.
 — *Matthewsii* Hughes (with fig.), 1922, 69.
 — *menispermifolium*, 1922, 71.
 — *papillosum* Hughes (with fig.), 1922, 71.
 — *parvifolium* Hughes (with fig.), 1922, 79.
 — *pentagonum* Hughes (with fig.), 1922, 85.
 — *pseudopubescens* Hughes (with fig.), 1922, 80.
 — *pubescens*, 1922, 69.
 — *stipulatum*, 1922, 82.
 — *tomentosum* Hughes (with fig.), 1922, 78.
 — *Traceyae* Hughes (with fig.), 1922, 75.
 — *trilobum* Hughes (with fig.), 1922, 85.
 — *Wagnerianum*, 1922, 75.
 — *Warscewiczii*, 1922, 73.
Tropical Africa, Flora of, 1920, 373.
 — — new plants collected by Archdeacon Rogers, 1921, 289.
 — *African Bibliography*, 1924, 271.
 — — *Plants*, 1927, 150; 1928, 22, 211, 296, 380, 397.
 — agricultural college in the West Indies, 1920, 81.
 — *America*, new spp. of *Strychnos* from, 1927, 127.
 — *Plant Research Foundation*, 1924, 394.
Tropics, School gardens in the, 1925, 350.
Troup, R. S., 1919, 446.
Tryphostemma, revision of the genus, (with figs.), 1921, 257.
 — *Gosseileri* Hutchinson et Pearce, 1921, 265.
 — *humile* Dandy, 1927, 251.
 — *phaulanthum* Dandy, 1927, 251.
 — *polygaloides* Hutchinson et Pearce, 1921, 263.
 — *reticulatum* Baker f., 1921, 264.
 — *sagittatum* Hutchinson et Pearce, 1921, 262.
 — *scabrifolium* Dandy, 1927, 252.
 — *Snowdenii* Hutchinson et Pearce (with fig.), 1921, 261.
 — *viride* Hutchinson et Pearce, 1921, 265.
 "Tu-chung," 1921, 177.

Tule, Big tree of, 1922, 199.
Tupistra veratrifolia Kurz ex Dunn, 1920, 344.
Turnbull, G. N. K., 1928, 383.
Turner, E. Rhillips, 1928, 336.
 — J. H. (obit.), 1924, 28.
Turpinia robusta Craib, 1926, 361.
Turrill, W. B., Contributions to the Flora of Macedonia: II. 1919, 105; III. 1920, 177.
 — — Botanical results of Swedish S. American and Antarctic expeditions, 1919, 268.
 — — Revision of the genus *Mendoncia*, 1919, 407.
 — — The Rev. H. F. Tozer and plants collected by him in the Nearer East, 1920, 29.
 — — Botanical Exploration in Chile and Argentina, 1920, 57.
 — — The Genus *Rosmarinus* (with figs.), 1920, 105.
 — — *Arceuthobium Oxycedri* and its distribution, 1920, 264.
 — — Kew Lawns and the Drought, 1922, 10.
 — — Salt in the Kew water supply, 1922, 13.
 — — Notes on *Cyperaceae*: I, 1922, 122; II, 1925, 67.
 — — A contribution to the Flora of the Nearer East, 1922, 291.
 — — On the flora of the Gallipoli peninsula (with map and fig.), 1924, 287, 305, 337, 369.
 — — Notes on Flora of Balkan Peninsula, 1925, 34.
 — — On the Flora of the Nearer East, 1926, 100, 375.
 — — and Chittenden, R. J., Taxonomic and genetical notes on some spp. of *Nemophila* (with plates and fig.), 1926, 1.
 — — and Horwood, A. R., On the Flora of the Nearer East, 1927, 3.
 — — and Marsden-Jones, E. M., Researches on *Silene maritima* and *S. vulgaris* (with figs.), 1928, 1.
 — — and Shaw, H. K. A., Revision of Sibthorp's plants at Kew, 1926, 120.
 — — — *Asperulae Australienses*, 1928, 81.
Tussock grass in the Falkland Islands, 1919, 209.
Tutcher, W. J. (obit.), 1920, 136.
Tylostemon macrophyllus Hutch. et J. M. Dalz., 1927, 153.
Tyson, W. (obit.), 1920, 176.

U.

- Uganda, forestry in, 1919, 102.
 — fungi, notes on, 1920, 289.
 — Fusarium in, 1922, 269.
 — species of Fusarium and Sclerotium in, 1925, 118.
 — grasses, 1927, 272; 1928, 130.
 — new genus from (with figs.), 1926, 363.
 — Para Rubber and Coffee in, 1923, 185.
 Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth, Flora of, 1920, 139.
 Uncaria quadrangularis *Geddes*, 1928, 240.
 United States, economic woods of, 1920, 75.
 — — Phytopathology in, 1922, 85.
 Uphof, J. C. Th., Phytopathological service of the Netherlands, 1921, 326.
 — — Fruit culture in Florida, 1922, 241.
 Upper Guinea Flacourtiaceae, notes on, 1923, 265.
 Upsala, old Linnean garden at, 1920, 221.
 Uria pulchra *Haines*, 1921, 308.
 Urochloa Gilesii *Hughes*, 1923, 319.
 — notochthona *Hughes*, 1923, 319.
 — praetervisa *Hughes*, 1923, 319.
 Urocystis Cepulae, 1919, 92.
 Uromyces pustulatus *Wakef.* (with fig.), 1922, 163.
 Urquhart, D. H., 1924, 27.
 Useful plants of Nigeria, 1922, 202.
 Ussher, C. B., 1919, 446.
 Ustilago verruculosa *Wakef.* (with fig.), 1922, 162.
 Uvaria Farquharii *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1927, 151.
 — Mannii *Hutch. et J. M. Dalz.*, 1927, 150.

V.

- Vaccinium glaucescens *Riley*, 1922, 185.
 — Gonzalezii *Riley*, 1923, 116.
 — monanthum *Ridley*, 1922, 108.
 — sulcatum *Ridley*, 1922, 107.
 Vahlia capensis var. latifolia *Burt Davy*, 1921, 51.
 Valeriana chionophila *Sandwith*, 1928, 110.
 Vallaris arborea *Fischer* (with figs.), 1927, 92.
 Vallentin, Mrs. Elinor F., Fresh-water Algae of the West Falklands, 1924, 283.
 Vancouver's Voyage, Menzies' Journal of, 1923, 269.

- Vanda punctata *Ridley*, 1923, 118.
 Van der Bijl, Prof. P., 1921, 253.
 Vangueria pygmaea, 1925, 37.
 Vanilla siamensis *Rolfe*, 1925, 410.
 Vardy, M., 1920, 71; 1921, 171.
 Vasey grass in Africa, 1926, 94.
 Vatica astrotricha *Hance* (with fig.), 1926, 457.
 — lutea *Ridl.*, 1926, 60.
 — Shingkeng *Dunn*, 1920, 108.
 Vegetable Gardening, principles of, 1925, 192.
 Vegetable Hair, 1927, 46.
 Vegetation, Aims and Methods in Study of, 1926, 484.
 — and Soils of Africa, The, 1923, 410.
 Veitch, Sir H. J. (obit.), 1924, 300.
 Venezuela, Humboldt and Bonpland's Itinerary in, 1925, 295.
 Venidium fastuosum, 1928, 112.
 — intermedium *Hutchinson et Robyns*, 1924, 258.
 — macrocephalum, 1920, 287.
 Ventry, Lord, New Zealand flax in Ireland, 1919, 174.
 — — (obit.), 1923, 403.
 Vepris Allenii *Verdoorn*, 1926, 398.
 — densiflora *Verdoorn*, 1926, 398.
 — Elliotii *Verdoorn*, 1926, 397.
 — eugeniifolia *Verdoorn*, 1926, 399.
 — Gossweileri *Verdoorn*, 1926, 399.
 — macrophylla *Verdoorn*, 1926, 396.
 — ngamensis *Verdoorn*, 1926, 399.
 — nitida *Verdoorn*, 1926, 396.
 — pilosa *Verdoorn*, 1926, 397.
 — reflexa *Verdoorn*, 1926, 398.
 — Stolzii *Verdoorn*, 1926, 396.
 Verbascum Blattaria var. grandiflorum, 1920, 373.
 — — — luxurians *Turrill*, 1926, 104.
 — luteo-viride *Turrill*, 1924, 263.
 Verbena cedroides *Sandwith*, 1927, 184.
 — Comberi *Sandwith*, 1927, 185.
 — dolichothyrsa *Sandwith*, 1927, 186.
 — spissa *Sandwith*, 1927, 187.
 Verdoorn, Miss I. C., 1926, 107.
 — — Revision of the African Toddalieleae (with maps), 1926, 389.
 Vernonia anamallica *Beddome ex Gamble*, 1920, 339.
 — Bourdillonii *Gamble*, 1920, 339.
 — fraterna *N. E. Brown*, 1921, 295.
 — gossypina *Gamble*, 1920, 340.
 — Heyneii *Beddome ex Gamble*, 1920, 340.
 — hyalina *Fischer*, 1927, 91.
 — multibracteata *Gamble*, 1920, 340.
 — pulneyensis *Gamble*, 1920, 341.
 — saussureoides *Hutchinson* (with fig.), 1921, 378.
 — shevaroyensis *Gamble*, 1920, 341.
 — tavoyana *Fischer*, 1927, 92.

Veronica Chamaedrys var. rigida
Turrill, 1920, 192.
 — rigida *Turrill*, 1922, 186.
 — Traversii, the type of, 1927, 395.
 Viburnum Carlesii var. syringiflora
Hutchinson, 1919, 239, 454.
 — Garrettii *Craib*, 1920, 302.
 Vicia anatolica *Turrill*, 1927, 8.
 Victoria Gardens, Cameroons (with
 plan and plate), 1921, 226.
 Vigna Bourneae *Gamble*, 1919, 224.
 — longissima *Hutchinson* (with fig.),
 1921, 367.
 — violacea *Hutchinson*, 1921, 247.
 Villebrunea or Oreocnide, 1928, 395.
 Viola angkae *Craib*, 1925, 14.
 — Chinese spp., new, 1928, 247.
 — Comberi *W. Bckr.*, 1923, 136.
 — confusa, on the type specimen of,
 1928, 383.
 — coronifera *W. Bckr.*, 1928, 137.
 — var. minoriflora *W. Bckr.*, 1928,
 137.
 — Cotyledon subsp. lologensis *W.*
Bckr., 1928, 135.
 — dasyphylla *W. Bckr.*, 1928, 135.
 — diffusa var. brevisepala *W. Bckr.*,
 1928, 251.
 — Duclouxii *W. Bckr.*, 1928, 249.
 — escondidaensis *W. Bckr.*, 1923, 138.
 — gan-chouenensis *W. Bckr.*, 1928,
 251.
 — grandisepala *W. Bckr.*, 1928, 250.
 — Hancockii *W. Bckr.*, 1928, 249.
 — Hillii *W. Bckr.*, 1928, 134.
 — lucens *W. Bckr.*, 1928, 250.
 — Monbeigii *W. Bckr.*, 1928, 248.
 — petraea f. albidula *W. Bckr.*, 1928, 136.
 — Pricei *W. Bckr.*, 1928, 252.
 — pulla *W. Bckr.*, 1928, 250.
 — rupestris subsp. Licentii *W. Bckr.*,
 1928, 248.
 — serrula *W. Bckr.*, 1928, 247.
 — squamulosa *W. Bckr.*, 1928, 138.
 — tectiflora *W. Bckr.*, 1928, 139.
 — Wilsonii *W. Bckr.*, 1928, 251.
 — yunnanfuensis *W. Bckr.*, 1928, 248.
 Violets from the Andes, 1928, 133.
 Viscum mysorens *Gamble*, 1925, 329.
 Vismia Camparaguey *Sprague et Riley*,
 1924, 13.
 — leonensis var. macrophylla *Hutch. et*
J. M. Dalz., 1928, 227.
 Vitex Pooara *Corbushley*, 1920, 333.
 Viticulture, Treatise on, 1927, 255.
 Voacanga Havilandii *Ridl.*, 1926, 473.
 Vochysia hondurensis *Sprague*, 1922,
 183.
 — tabascanana *Sprague*, 1922, 183.
 Voelcker, O. J., 1928, 383.
 Vrydagzynea bractescens *Ridl.*, 1926,
 87.

W.

Wakefield, A. J., 1924, 239.
 — Miss E. M., 1921, 30.
 — — On two species of Ovulariopsis
 from the West Indies, 1920,
 235.
 — — Fungi Exotici: XXV. Notes
 on Uganda Fungi, 1920, 289.
 — — Diseases of the Oil Palm in
 West Africa (with plate),
 1920, 306.
 — — Fungi Exotici: XXVI. (with
 figs.), 1922, 161.
 Wales, a Garden in, 1927, 192.
 Walford, A. S., 1928, 254.
 Wallace, J. W., 1928, 112.
 Wallich's Catalogue and G. Don's
 General System, 1925, 159.
 Wallis, E. J. (obit.), 1928, 254.
 Walsura angulata *Craib*, 1926, 344.
 — glauca *Fischer*, 1927, 82.
 — intermedia *Craib*, 1926, 345.
 — pallida *Craib*, 1926, 345.
 Walters, E. A., 1921, 30; 1923, 43.
 — J. P., 1927, 365.
 War memorial to Kew employees,
 1921, 172.
 Ward, F. S., 1926, 107.
 Ward, J. F., 1928, 47.
 Warming, J. E. B. (obit.), 1924, 239.
 Watermark disease of Cricket-bat
 Willow, 1925, 239.
 Waters, H. B., 1921, 171.
 Watling, J. F. B., 1926, 250.
 Watson, W., retirement of, 1922, 174;
 (obit.), 1925, 41, 94.
 Watt, Sir George, Gossypium, 1926,
 193; 1927, 321.
 — W. Lyne, Kikuyu Grass, 1925, 403.
 Weeds, British, their identification and
 control, 1925, 191.
 Wellington, N.Z., a Nature Reserve
 in, 1926, 428.
 Welsford, Miss E. J., 1921, 172.
 Wembley, South African Horticul-
 tural Exhibit, 1924, 267.
 — — — Plants at British Empire
 Exhibition, 1925, 24.
 Wercklea lutea *Rolfe*, 1921, 118.
 West, G. S. (obit.), 1919, 314.
 West Africa, Flora of, 1923, 404.
 — — French, botanical exploration
 in, 1921, 294.
 — — Rinorea from, new species,
 1923, 289.
 West African Oil Palm, 1920, 199.
 — — — diseases of (with plate),
 1920, 306.
 West Indian Agricultural College,
 1922, 255; change of name, 1923,
 403.

West Indies, Danish, marine algae of, 1921, 224.
 — — diseases of crops in, 1924, 79.
 — — Imperial Dept. of Agriculture, 1922, 302.
 — — two species of Ovulariopsis from, 1920, 235.
 — — tropical agricultural college in, 1920, 81.
 West Tropical Africa, Flora of, 1927, 145; 1928, 303.
 Western Australia, a new *Solanum* from, 1926, 116.
 Wheat in East Africa, 1920, 78.
 — Yellow rust of, 1919, 91, 95.
 Whitby, S., Variation in *Hevea brasiliensis*, 1919, 317.
 White, R. V. D., 1926, 221.
 Whitehead, O. E., 1921, 319.
 Whitmee, S. J. (obit.), 1926, 46.
 Wickham, Sir H. A., 1920, 175; (obit.), 1928, 383.
 — Major R. T., 1920, 219.
 Wikstroemia, the generic name, 1921, 175.
 Wild fauna and flora of Kew, additions to (with figs.), 1922, 189.
 Williams, R. O., Notes on the Plants of Patos (with plates), 1924, 273.
 — T. L., 1928, 47.
 Wilson, E. B., 1925, 433.
 — E. H., 1919, 207.
 — F. C., Revision of the genus *Dicoma*, 1923, 377.
 — Dr. J. H. (obit.), 1920, 71.
 Wiltshire, S. P., Wither-tip disease of Limes (with plates), 1925, 401.
 — T., 1925, 433.
 Winter blossoms from the Outdoor Garden, 1927, 47.
 Winteraceae (with map and figs.), 1921, 185.
Wistaria venusta, 1919, 392.
 Wither-tip disease of Limes (with plates), 1925, 401.
Wittia panamensis, 1919, 286.
 Wood, B. R., 1925, 394.
 Wood, Destructive Distillation of, 1923, 270.
 Woodford, C. M. (obit.), 1927, 421.
 Woods of the World, Bibliography of, 1927, 144.
 Wortley, E. J., 1920, 285; 1926, 107.

Wright, C. H., Citrus Industry in Fiji, 1923, 261.
 — — Pita and Silk Grass, 1923, 266.
 — J. W., 1924, 171.

X.

Xanthium spinosum in Neolithic deposits in Bulgaria, 1923, 190.
Xanthophyllum Burkilli Drummond et Dunn, 1920, 245.
 — *flavum Ridl.*, 1925, 77.
 — *obliquum Craib*, 1922, 235.
 — — var. *viride Craib*, 1922, 236.
 — *siamense Craib*, 1922, 236.
Xerospermum ferrugineum Fischer, 1927, 82, 311.
Xylopia Dunaliana Planch. et Linden, 1926, 34.
 — *hastarum M. L. Green*, 1926, 254.
 — *rotundata Ridl.*, 1926, 469.
 — *villosa Chipp*, 1923, 183.
Xylotheca Kotzei Phillips, 1922, 193.

Y.

Yellow Pines of N. America, 1921, 330.
 — Rust of Wheat, 1919, 91, 95.
 Yew, Irish, male form, 1927, 254.
 Yews for the State of Georgia, 1919, 99.
 Young, A. H., 1926, 250.

Z.

Zantedeschia Elliottiana Burt Davy, 1924, 234.
 — *melanoleuca* var. *concolor Burt Davy*, 1924, 233.
 — *oculata Burt Davy*, 1924, 234.
 — *Sprengeri Burt Davy*, 1924, 234.
Zanthoxylum Collinsae Craib, 1926, 165.
 — *mazatlanum Sandwith*, 1926, 433.
Zeuxine Blatteri Fischer, 1928, 76.
 — *sutepensis Rolfe*, 1925, 413.
 — *vittata Rolfe*, 1925, 414.
Zuccarinia cordata Ridl., 1926, 68.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

*Plate facing or near the page.

- Abietae*, distrib. of (map), 1924, 63.
Acnopyle, distrib. of (map), 1924, 56.
Aesculus indica, 1926, *321.
Aldabra and neighbouring islands (map), 1919, 139.
Alphitonia, range of (map), 1925, 172.
 — *erubescens*, 1925, 174.
 — *excelsa*, 1925, 174.
 — *franguloides*, 1925, 174.
 — *moluccana*, 1925, 174.
 — *neo-caledonica*, 1925, 174.
 — *obtusifolia*, 1925, 174.
 — *Petriei*, 1925, 174.
 — *philippinensis*, 1925, 174.
 — *ponderosa*, 1925, 174.
 — *Vieillardii*, 1925, 174.
 — *Whitei*, 1925, 174.
 — *xerocarpa*, 1925, 174.
 — *zizyphoides*, 1925, 174.
Amomum muricatum, 1928, 107.
Amoreuxia colombiana, 1922, *97.
 — *Gonzalezii*, 1922, *97.
 — *malvaefolia*, 1922, *97.
 — *palmatifida*, 1922, *97.
 — *Wrightii*, 1922, *97.
Amorphophallus Titanum, 1926, *374, *375.
Anaxagorea, distribution of (map), 1923, 245.
Anonaceae, types of stamens in, 1923, 242.
Anonidium Mannii, 1923, 242.
Araucaria, distrib. of (map), 1924, 64.
Araucarieae, distrib. of (map), 1924, 63.
Archichlamydeae, evolution of (diagram), 1924, 118.
Artabotrys, distrib. of (map), 1923, 246.
 — *Harmandii*, 1923, 242.
Arundinaria falcata, 1921, 304, 305.
 — *Gallatyi*, 1928, 46.
Asimina, distrib. of (map), 1923, 246.
 — *triloba*, 1923, 242.
Asteropyrum peltatum, 1920, 155.
Astilbe, range of (map), 1927, 115.

Bananas, Bacterial wilt disease of, in Trinidad, 1927, *14, *15, *16.
Berberis Comberi, 1927, 177.
Bocconia arborea, 1920, 276.
Botanic Gardens, Sokoto, 1922, 317, *320, *321.
 — — *Victoria*, Cameroons, 1921, *225, 228.

Botryodiplodia Ailanthi, 1919, 193.
Bowenia, distrib. of (map), 1924, 52.
Brachycorythis congoensis, 1925, 353.
 — *Hirschbergii*, 1925, 353.
 — *Maccouniei*, 1925, 353.
 — *pleistophylla*, 1925, 353.
Brachystegia sp., 1923, *129.
 — *apertifolia*, 1923, 142.
 — *appendiculata*, 1923, 142.
 — *Bournei*, 1928, 201.
 — *filiformis*, 1923, *129.
 — *Gairdnerae*, 1923, 142.
 — *Hockii*, 1923, 142.
 — *Klainei*, 1923, 142.
 — *Lujae*, 1923, 142.
 — *nchangensis*, 1928, 201.
 — *Randii*, 1923, 142.
 — *reticulata*, 1923, 142.
 — *Taubertiana*, 1923, 142.
 — *velutina*, 1923, 142.
 — *venosa*, 1923, 142.
 — *Wangermeeana*, 1923, 142.
 — *Woodiana*, 1923, 142.
Brachystelma viridiflorum, 1924, 260.
Bromuniola Gossweileri, 1926, 367.
Buea, Cameroons, *Cinchona* trees at, 1921, *229.
 — — *tea* bushes at, 1921, *229.
Buin Yaro, N. Nigeria, 1921, *240.
Buttresses, 1922, 266.

Cactus caesius, 1924, *277.
Callitreae, distrib. of (map), 1924, 63.
Camarosporium Wistariae, 1919, 193.
Cameroons, visit of Capt. A. W. Hill, 1921, *225 et seq.
Canary Rain Tree, 1919, 160, 161.
Canavalia, distrib. of (map), 1922, 131.
Caralluma stalagmifera, 1925, 431.
Cassipourea, distrib. of (map), 1925, 242.
 — *Elliottii*, 1925, 243.
Centaurea nigerica, 1921, 383.
Centotheca mucronata, 1927, 305.
Cephalocereus Moritzianus, 1924, *275.
Ceratocarpus, range of (map), 1921, 105.
 — *heterocarpa*, 1921, 112.
 — *palaestina*, 1921, 112.
Ceratozamia, distrib. of (map), 1924, 52.
Ceropegia Ledermannii, 1921, 388.
Chiazospermum erectum, 1921, 102.
Chrysosplenium, range of (map), 1927, 114.

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

- Clematopsis* (diagram), 1920, 13.
 — *anethifolia*, 1920, 15.
 — *oligophylla*, 1920, 15.
 — *speciosa*, 1920, 15.
 — *Stanleyi*, 1920, 15.
 — *trifida*, 1920, 15.
Clistoyucca arborescens, 1926, *50, *51.
Colletotrichum sp., 1919, 433.
 — *Janiphae*, 1919, 441.
 — *Pterocelastri*, 1922, 165.
 — *tertium*, 1919, 198.
Conoscyphus flaccidus, 1922, 253.
Cooperia albicans, 1928, 387.
Corky scab, 1923, *274.
Cornus Kousa var. *chinensis*, 1926, *321.
Corydalis, range of (map), 1921, 109.
Cotton fabric, ancient, from Sudan, 1924, 76, 77.
Coursetia axillaris, 1925, 278.
Cupressus Leylandii, 1926, *113, 115.
 — *macrocarpa*, 1926, 115.
 — *nootkatensis*, 1926, 115.
Cyananthus argenteus, 1924, 254.
 — *cordifolius*, 1924, 254.
 — *fasciculatus*, 1924, 254.
 — *flavus*, 1924, 254.
 — *formosus*, 1924, 254.
 — *Hookeri*, 1924, 254.
 — *incanus*, 1924, 254.
 — *inflatus*, 1924, 254.
 — *lobatus*, 1924, 254.
 — — var. *Farreri*, 1924, 254.
 — *obtusilobus*, 1924, 254.
Cycadaceae, distrib. of genera of (map), 1924, 52.
Cycas, distrib. of (map), 1924, 52.
Cynodon Dactylon, 1921, 91.
Cysticapnos, range of (map), 1921, 105.

Dactylicapnos, range of (map), 1921, 105.
Danthiopsis minor, 1927, 270.
Daturicarpa elliptica, 1921, 168.
 — *firmula*, 1921, 168.
 — *lanceolata*, 1921, 167.
Dendrophoma longipes, 1919, 187.
Desmos Mesnyi, 1923, 242.
 — *Stuhlmanni*, 1923, 242.
Dianthus caespitosus, 1922, *223.
 — *crenatus*, 1922, *222.
 — *scaber*, 1922, *223.
Diaporthe curvatispora, 1922, 164.
Dicentra, range of (map), 1921, 105.
Dichapetalum, range of poisonous species (map), 1928, 116.
 — *mossambicense*, 1928, 120.
 — *venenatum*, 1928, 126.

Didymella recedens, 1919, 200.
Digitaria Eylesii, 1926, 248.
 — *Grantii*, 1926, 248.
 — *Maitlandii*, 1927, 271.
 — *mombasana*, 1926, 249.
 — *uniglumis* var. *major*, 1927, 282.
Dioon, distrib. of (map), 1924, 52.
Dioscorea esculenta, 1927, 232.
Dioscoreas, distribution in Siam (maps), 1927, 227, 228.
Diplachne Dummeri, 1927, 271.
Diplodia clavuligera, 1919, 190.
 — *Crataegi*, 1919, 192.
 — *persicina*, 1919, 191.
 "Diplodia Radula," 1921, 144.
Dipterocarpus obtusifolius var. *cuspidatus*, 1926, 456.
Discocapnos, range of (map), 1921, 105.
Dissotis graminicola, 1921, 372.
Dolichos Lelyi, 1921, 369.
Dothiorella Crepini, 1919, 188.
 — *diatrypea*, 1919, 187.
 — *Gleditschiae*, 1919, 438.
Drimys, distrib. of (map), 1921, 187.
Drypetes Kurziana, 1926, 439.
Duguetia, distrib. of (map), 1923, 246.

Efwatakala grass, 1922, *306, *307, 311, 312.
Ekona, Cameroons, 1921, *225.
Elaeis guineensis, branched specimen, 1928, *21.
Encephalartos, distrib. of (map), 1924, 52.
Enemjon biternatum, 1920, 160.
 — *Raddeanum*, 1920, 160.
Englerastrum, distrib. of (map), 1926, 296.
Ephedra, distrib. of (map), 1924, 66.
Eremosyne, range of (map), 1927, 114.
Erica vagans var. *kevernensis*, 1922, 175.
Eriothyrium pelliculosum, 1921, 148.
Eucarya, range of (map), 1927, 199.
Eusphaeranthus, ground plan of, 1924, 181.
Exospermum stipitatum, 1921, 190.

 Falkland Islands, crops in, 1919, *220, *221.
 — — Hill Cove, showing results of afforestation experiments, 1927, *1, *2, *3.
 Flagstaff at Kew, new, 1919, *398, *399.
Frullania reptans, 1924, 69.

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

- Fusarium* sp. from Carnation in Uganda, 1920, 322.
 — — — *Delphinium* in Uganda, 1920, 324.
 — — — *Nigella* in Uganda, 1920, 324.
 — *udum*, 1922, 271-276, 280, 289, 290.
- Gallipoli Peninsula (map), 1924, 290.
Ganoderma simulans, 1922, 161.
Ginkgo biloba, 1920, 48.
 — — fruits of, 1922, *262.
Gloeosporium Aurantiorum, 1919, 197.
Gloniella microtheca, 1921, 148.
 Gnetaceae, distrib. of (map), 1924, 66.
Gnetum, distrib. of (map), 1924, 66.
Goniiothalamus latestigma, 1927, 205.
 — *Sawtehi*, 1927, 204.
 Gronovioideae, distrib. of (map), 1926, 178.
Guatteria, distrib. of (map), 1923, 246.
 Gymnosperms, relationships of principal groups (diagram), 1924, 62.
- Haplosporella Gleditschiae*, 1919, 438.
Harpogocarpus Snowdenii, 1926, 365.
Hendersonia Osteospermi, 1922, 165.
Hevea tree, recovery after ringing, 1922, 92.
Heywoodia lucens, 1922, 116.
Holmskioldia speciosa, 1920, 333.
Hopea minutiflora, 1927, 207.
 — *oblongifolia* var. *grandis*, 1926, 463.
Hydnocarpus anthelmintica, 1927, 51, 52, *55.
 — *dawnensis*, 1928, 44.
 — *verrucosa*, 1928, 43.
 — *Wightiana*, 1927, *54.
Hydrangea, range of (map), 1927, 105.
 Hydrangeaceae, range of (map), 1927, 105.
Hylinus fraxini, 1922, 192.
 Hypochoideae, range of genera of (map), 1921, 101.
Hypocoum Geslinii, 1921, 102.
Hypocrea brachycaulis, 1926, 318.
- Illicium*, distrib. of (map), 1921, 187.
Impatiens annulifer, 1920, 356.
 — *bracteolata*, 1920, 364.
 — *brachycentra*, 1920, 349.
 — *burmanica*, 1920, 357.
 — *cymbifera*, 1920, 362.
 — *delicata*, 1920, 351.
 — *drepanophora*, 1920, 364.
 — *Edgeworthii* var. *Toppinii*, 1920, 348.
 — *erubescens*, 1920, 350.
- Impatiens kachinensis*, 1920, 365.
 — *kamtilongensis*, 1920, 355.
 — *Lemannii*, 1920, 348.
 — *Parkinsonii*, 1926, 467.
 — *porrecta*, 1920, 353.
 — *Pritchardii*, 1920, 360.
 — *pulchra*, 1920, 349.
 — *Roylei*, 1920, 347.
 — *rubrolineata*, 1920, 361.
 — *sarissiformis*, 1926, 463.
 — *Toppinii*, 1920, 354.
 — *tripetala*, 1920, 358.
 — *violaeiflora*, 1920, 352.
Isachne Vaughanii, 1927, 361.
Isopyrum adiantifolium, 1920, 163.
 — *auriculatum*, 1920, 163.
 — *Fargesii*, 1920, 162.
 — *sutchuenense*, 1920, 163.
 — *thalictroides*, 1920, 162.
 — *trachyspermum*, 1920, 162.
- Jeffersonia diphylla*, 1920, 243.
 Jos, N. Nigeria, granitic hills near, 1921, *240, *241.
Juncus **Ellmanii*, 1928, 154.
- Kissenia*, distrib. of (map), 1926, 174.
 — leaves, 1926, 176.
 — scales, 1926, 175.
Klui nam wa, 1928, *312.
 — *tani ban*, 1928, *312.
- Laestadia Ailanthi*, 1919, 198.
Larix occidentalis, 1921, 346.
Lasiurus Maitlandii, 1927, 265.
Ledum glandulosum, distrib. of (map), 1923, 300.
Leioscyphus humilis, 1922, 249.
 — *patagonicus*, 1922, 250.
Lepidium Draba, 1925, 317.
 — *latifolium*, 1925, 317.
Leptopyrum fumarioides, 1920, 159.
Leptothyrium Phormii, 1921, 149.
Lepuropetalon, range of (map), 1927, 116.
Leucopogon collinus, 1926, 243.
 — *Rodwayi*, 1926, 243.
Lilaopsis orbicularis, 1928, 267.
 Limes, Wither-tip disease of, 1925, *402, *403.
 Loasaceae, distrib. of (map), 1926, 174.
 Loasoideae, distrib. of (map), 1926, 179.
Lophocolea bicuspidata, 1924, 71.
 — *heterophylloides* var. *decurrens*, 1924, 67.
 — *subretusa*, 1922, 251.

Maba secundiflora, 1921, 385.
Macleaya cordata, 1920, 276.
 — *microcarpa*, 1920, 276.
 " *Macrophoma Musae*," 1921, 144.
Macrozamia, distrib. of (map), 1924, 52.
Malus toringoides, 1920, 207.
 — *transitoria*, 1920, 207.
 Maps :—
Abieteeae, S. limits of, 1924, 63.
Acmopyle, distrib. of, 1924, 56.
Aldabra and neighbouring islands, 1919, 139.
Alphitonia, range of, 1925, 172.
Anaxagorea, distrib. of, 1923, 245.
Araucaria, distrib. of, 1924, 64.
Araucarieae, distrib. of, 1924, 63.
Artabotrys, distrib. of, 1923, 246.
Asimina, distrib. of, 1923, 246.
Astilbe, range of, 1927, 115.
Bowenia, distrib. of, 1924, 52.
Callitreae, distrib. of, 1924, 63.
Canavalia, distrib. of, 1922, 131.
Cassipourea, distrib. of, 1925, 242.
Ceratocapnos, range of, 1921, 105.
Ceratozamia, distrib. of, 1924, 52.
Chrysosplenium, range of, 1927, 114.
Corydalis, range of, 1921, 109.
Cycadaceae, distrib. of genera of, 1924, 52.
Cycas, distrib. of, 1924, 52.
Cysticapnos, range of, 1921, 105.
Dactylicapnos, range of, 1921, 105.
Dicentra, range of, 1921, 105.
Dichapetalum, range of poisonous species, 1928, 116.
Dioon, distrib. of, 1924, 52.
Discocapnos, range of, 1921, 105.
Drimys, distrib. of, 1921, 187.
Duguetia, distrib. of, 1923, 246.
Encephalartos, distrib. of, 1924, 52.
Englerastrum, distrib. of, 1926, 296.
Ephedra, distrib. of, 1924, 66.
Eremosyne, range of, 1927, 114.
Eucarya, range of, 1927, 199.
Gallipoli Peninsula, 1924, 290.
Gnetaceae, distrib. of, 1924, 66.
Gnetum, distrib. of, 1924, 66.
Gronovioideae, distrib. of, 1926, 178.
Guatteria, distrib. of, 1923, 246.
Hydrangea, range of, 1927, 105.
Hydrangeaceae, range of, 1927, 105.
Hypocoideae, range of genera of, 1921, 101.
Illicium, distrib. of, 1921, 187.
Kissenia, distrib. of, 1926, 174.
Ledum glandulosum, distrib. of, 1923, 300.
Lepuropetalon, range of, 1927, 116.
Loasaceae, distrib. of, 1926, 174.

Maps—cont.

Loasoideae, distrib. of, 1926, 179.
Macrozamia, distrib. of, 1924, 52.
Mentzelioideae, distrib. of, 1926, 178.
 Mexico, illustrating Humboldt and Bonpland's Itinerary, 1924, 26.
Microcachrys, distrib. of, 1924, 56.
Microcycas, distrib. of, 1924, 52.
Mida, range of, 1927, 199.
Parnassia, range of, 1927, 116.
Phacocapnos, range of, 1921, 105.
Phaerosphaera, distrib. of, 1924, 56.
Pinaceae, distrib. of, 1924, 63.
Podocarpus, distrib. of, 1924, 56.
Ranunculaceae, distrib. of, 1923, 80.
Rapa Island, 1926, 52.
Rhododendron micranthum, distrib. of, 1923, 300.
Santalum, range of, 1927, 199.
Sapranthus, distrib. of, 1923, 246.
Sarcocapnos, range of, 1921, 111.
Saxegothaea, distrib. of, 1924, 56.
Saxifraga and allied genera, range of, 1927, 114.
 Siam, showing distribution of *Dioscoreas*, 1927, 227, 228.
Stangeria, distrib. of, 1924, 52.
Tanakaea, range of, 1927, 115.
Taxaceae, distrib. of genera of, 1924, 56.
Taxodiaceae, distrib. of, 1924, 63.
Taxus, distrib. of, 1924, 56.
Teclea, range of, 1926, 392.
Toddalia asiatica, range of, 1926, 390.
Torreya, distrib. of, 1924, 56.
Trigonocapnos, range of, 1921, 105.
Uvaria, distrib. of, 1923, 246.
Vahlia, range of, 1927, 114.
Vepris, range of, 1926, 392.
Welwitschia, distrib. of, 1924, 66.
Xylopia, distrib. of, 1923, 245.
Zamia, distrib. of, 1924, 52.
Marquesia macroura, 1928, *195.
Marssonina (mali ?), 1926, 385.
Medicago archiducis-Nicolai, 1928, 270.
Melinis Maitlandii, 1927, 293.
 — *minutiflora*, 1922, *306, *307, 311, 312.
Mentzelioideae, distrib. of (map), 1926, 178.
 Mexico, map of (illustrating Humboldt and Bonpland's Itinerary), 1924, 26.
Microcachrys, distrib. of (map), 1924, 56.
Microcycas, distrib. of (map), 1924, 52.
Microdiplodia Wistariae, 1919, 194.
Mida, range of (map), 1927, 199.
Mimosa Barberi, 1920, 3.
 — *hamata*, 1920, 3.

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

- Mimosa himalayana*, 1920, 3.
 — *polyancistra*, 1920, 4.
 — *Prainiana*, 1920, 4.
 — *pudica*, 1920, 1.
 — *rubicaulis*, 1920, 2.
Mimusops Macaulayae, 1920, 330.
Miscanthidium erectum, 1928, 37.
Musa brachycarpa, 1928, *323.
 — *malaccensis*, 1928, *319.
 — *Rumphiana* var. *paradisiaca*, 1928, *323.

Nectaropetalum zuluense, 1919, 449.
Nemophila (diagram), 1926, 10.
 — *atomaria*, 1926, *1, *3.
 — *insignis*, 1926, *1, *3.
 — *integrifolia*, 1926, *1, *3.
 — *liniflora*, 1926, *1, *3.
Neohouzeaua Dullooa, 1923, 93.
 — *Helferi*, 1923, 93.
 — *tavoyana*, 1923, 93.
New Zealand Flax, 1919, *169, *174, *175.
Nothofagus antarctica in Falkland Islands, 1927, *2.
Nototriche nana, 1928, 20.
 — *pulvinata*, 1928, 18.
 — *sarmentosa*, 1928, 20.

Oak, Abraham's, 1920, *257.
Oil Palm, branched, 1928, *21.
 — — disease of, 1920, *307.
Oospora pustulans, 1919, *289, 292, 294; 1923, *274, *275, 284.
Opuntia Boldinghii, 1924, *276.
Orchis tridentata var. *chersonesensis*, 1924, 375.
Oreodaphne foetens, 1919, 158.
Ormosia Watsonii, 1927, 89.
Orophea Thorelii, 1923, 242.
Ovulariopsis Gossypii, 1920, 237.
 — *obclavata*, 1920, 237.
Oxandra laurifolia, 1923, 242.

Pachaladen, 1928, *318.
Pachycentria tuberculata, 1927, 313.
Pamplemousses, the Botanic Garden of, 1919, *282, *283.
Panicum infestum, 1927, 289.
 — *striatissimum*, 1926, 249.
 " *Panicum reversum*," 1923, 288.
Paractaenum novae-hollandiae, 1923, 288.
Paraquilegia microphylla, 1920, 157.
Parkia filicoides, 1921, *240.
Parnassia, range of (map), 1927, 116.

Patos, types of vegetation on, 1924, *274.
Pellacalyx Parkinsonii, 1927, 312.
Pennisetum clandestinum, 1921, 91.
Pentas globifera, 1921, 375.
Phacocapnos, range of (map), 1921, 105.
Phaerosphaera, distrib. of (map), 1924, 56.
Phloeosinus thujae, 1922, 192.
Phoma Andrachnes, 1921, 154.
 — *chartarum*, 1921, 154.
 — *fusigera*, 1919, 192.
 — *Granati*, 1919, 199.
 — *hysteriiformis*, 1919, 441.
 — *lagenicola*, 1919, 441.
 — *macropyrenia*, 1919, 433.
 — *Pritchardiae*, 1921, 154.
 " *Phoma Ammophilae*," 1921, 154.
 — *nitida*," 1921, 154.
Phomopsis Acanthii, 1919, 428.
 — *atriplicina*, 1919, 431.
 — *berberina*, 1919, 180.
 — *denigrata*, 1919, 428.
 — *melaleuca*, 1919, 180.
 — *multipunctata*, 1919, 428.
 — *occulta*, 1919, 436.
 — *Padina*, 1919, 182.
 — *Phytolaccae*, 1919, 431.
 — *Pittospori*, 1919, 181.
 — *praetervisa*, 1919, 433.
 — *Ricini*, 1919, 436.
 — *Spiraeae*, 1919, 431.
Phormium tenax, 1919, *169, *174, *175.
Phyllachora Proteae, 1922, 164.
Phyllostachys aurea, 1920, 218.
Physalospora sp., spores, 1919, 183.
Pinaceae, distrib. of (map), 1924, 63.
Pines, Scots, in Falkland Islands, 1927, *2, *3.
Pinus sylvestris, abnormal stem, 1922, 206.
 — — development of short shoots, 1924, 135.
Pirostoma viridisporum, 1921, 148.
Pisang embon, 1928, *308.
 — *lilan*, 1928, *319.
 — *maas*, 1928, *308.
 — *rajah*, 1928, *308.
 — *rastali*, 1928, *308.
 — *serandah*, 1928, *309.
Pityogenes bidentatus, 1922, 192.
Placosphaeria maculata, 1921, 138.
Plagiochila hartziana, 1924, 73.
Plagiorhegma dubia, 1920, 243.
Podocarpus, distrib. of (map), 1924, 56.
Poissonia eriantha, 1925, 278.
 — *hypoleuca*, 1925, 278.
 — *orbicularis*, 1925, 278.

- Polyalthia Oliveri*, 1923, 242.
Poplars in Falkland Islands, 1927, *1, *3.
Popowia Barteri, 1923, 242.
 — *congensis*, 1923, 242.
 — *fornicata*, 1923, 242.
 — *Schweinfurthii*, 1923, 242.
Potatoes, skin spot of, 1923, *274, *275, 284.
Primula calciphila, 1923, *97, 100.
 — *sinensis*, 1923, 100.
Protea argyrophaea, 1921, 398.
Pseudodiplodia ligniaria f. americana, 1919, 196.
Pseudosphaeranthus, ground plan of, 1924, 181.
Pteridophyllum racemosum, 1921, 103.
Puven, 1928, *318.

Quercus calliprinos, 1920, *257.
 — *coccifera var. palaestina*, 1919, 235.

Rain Tree, Canary, 1919, 160, 161.
Ranunculaceae, distrib. of (map), 1923, 80.
 — probable evolution of (diagram), 1923, 78.
Rapa Island (map), 1926, 52.
Rastali, 1928, *318.
Rhabdospora Baculum, 1919, 195.
Rhododendron micranthum, distrib. of (map), 1923, 300.
Rhynchostylis latifolia, 1927, 359.
Rhytachne minor, 1927, 74.
Rosmarinus lavandulaceus, 1920, 107.
 — *laxiflorus*, 1920, 107.
 — *officinalis var. genuina*, 1920, 105.
 — *Tournefortii*, 1920, 107.

Sageraea Hookeri, 1923, 242.
Santalum, range of (map), 1927, 199.
Sapranthus, distrib. of (map), 1923, 246.
Sarcocapnos, range of (map), 1921, 111.
Saxegothea, distrib. of (map), 1924, 56.
Saxifraga and allied genera, range of (map), 1927, 114.
Scabiosa rhodopensis, 1924, 100.
Scolytus destructor, 1922, 192.
 — *intricatus*, 1922, 192.
Sesbacia alutacea, 1922, 162.
Semiaquilegia Henryi, 1920, 166.
Sesbania sericea, 1920, 253.
Shell fire, effects of, on trees in France, 1919, *232, *233.

Shorea argentea, 1926, 459.
 — *Buchananii*, 1926, 459.
 — *cinerea*, 1926, 461.
 — *farinosa*, 1926, 461.
Siam, maps showing distribution of
Dioscoreas, 1927, 227, 228.
Silene maritima, 1928, 2, 5.
 — *vulgaris*, 1928, 2.
Silver leaf disease, 1919, *241, 245-252.
Skin spot disease, 1919, *289, 292, 294.
 — of *Potatoes*, 1923, *274, *275, 284.
Smithia speciosa, 1921, 365.
Smithiella myriantha, 1920, 211.
Sokoto Gardens, 1922, 317, *320, *321.
Souliea vaginata, 1920, 167.
Sphaeranthus, shapes of compound heads of (diagram), 1924, 180.
 — *africanus*, 1924, 181.
 — *amaranthoides*, 1924, 179.
 — *angolensis*, 1924, 181.
 — *angustifolius*, 1924, 181.
 — *cyathuloides*, 1924, 179, 181.
 — *epigaeus*, 1924, 181.
 — *humilis*, 1924, 179.
 — *indicus*, 1924, 181.
 — *Johnstonii*, 1924, 179.
 — *keniensis*, 1924, 181.
 — *sphenocleoides*, 1924, 181.
 — *Steetzii*, 1924, 181.
 — *strobiliferus*, 1924, 181.
 — *suaveolens*, 1924, 179.
 — *Talbotii*, 1924, 181.
 — *ukambensis*, 1924, 179.
 — *variabilis*, 1924, 181.
Sphaeropsis lanceolata, 1921, 142.
 — *Ricini*, 1919, 438.
 "Sphaeropsis allostoma," 1919, 189.
 — *elongata*, 1921, 142.
 — *epitricha*, 1921, 146.
 — *Gladioli*, 1921, 146.
 — *Musarum*, 1921, 144.
 — *palmarum*, 1921, 140.
 — *Pandani*, 1921, 140.
 — *samarorum*, 1921, 140.
Sphinctacanthus Parkinsonii, 1927, 210.
Spongopora subterranea, 1923, *274.
Stangeria, distrib. of (map), 1924, 52.
Stereum purpureum, 1919, *241, 245-252.
Stilbum flavidum, 1925, *325.
Stipa acroclijata, 1922, 19.
 — *aphanoneura*, 1921, 27, 29.
 — *arachnopus*, 1921, 17, 19.
 — *aristiglumis*, 1921, 27, 29.
 — *bigeniculata*, 1922, 20.
 — *compressa*, 1921, 27, 29.
 — *compressa*, 1921, 27, 29.
 — *crinita*, 1921, 27; 1922, 21.
 — *densiflora*, 1921, 17.

ILLUSTRATIONS—continued.

- Stipa Drummondii*, 1921, 17, 19.
 — *effusa*, 1922, 20.
 — *elatior*, 1921, 27, 29.
 — *elegantissima*, 1921, 13, 19.
 — *eripus*, 1921, 13, 19.
 — *falcata*, 1921, 17, 19.
 — *flavescens*, 1921, 13, 19.
 — *fusiformis*, 1921, 27, 29.
 — *hemipogon*, 1921, 23, 29.
 — *hirsuta*, 1921, 23, 29.
 — *incurva*, 1921, 17, 19.
 — *juncifolia*, 1921, 13, 19.
 — *lachnocolea*, 1921, 27, 29.
 — *leptophylla*, 1921, 13, 19.
 — *mollis*, 1921, 23, 29.
 — *Muelleri*, 1921, 13.
 — *nobilis*, 1921, 23, 29.
 — *oligostachya*, 1921, 13, 19.
 — *platychaeta*, 1921, 17, 19.
 — *plumigera*, 1921, 23, 29.
 — *puberula*, 1921, 27, 29.
 — *pubescens*, 1921, 23, 29.
 — *pycnostachya*, 1921, 17, 19.
 — *rudis*, 1921, 23, 29.
 — *scabra*, 1921, 17, 19.
 — *semibarbata*, 1921, 23, 29.
 — *setacea*, 1921, 27, 29.
 — *stuposa*, 1921, 23, 29.
 — *tenuifolia*, 1921, 13, 19.
 — *tenuiglumis*, 1921, 23, 29.
 — *teretifolia*, 1921, 13, 19.
 — *trichophylla*, 1921, 17, 19.
 — *Tuckeri*, 1921, 13, 19.
 — *variabilis*, 1921, 17, 19.
Streptachne stipoides, 1923, 302.
Streptolophus sagittifolius, 1923, 179.
Symphymitra Weymouthii, 1924, 70.

Tanakaea, range of (map), 1927, 115.
Taraktogenos Kurzii, 1926, *22, *23;
 1927, *54, 55.
Taxaceae, distrib. of genera of (map),
 1924, 56.
Taxodiaceae, distrib. of (map), 1924, 63.
Taxus, distrib. of (map), 1924, 56.
Teclea, range of (map), 1926, 392.
Thellungia advena, 1920, 99.
Therorhodon Redowskianum, 1921,
 204.
Toddalia asiatica, range of (map), 1926,
 390.

Torreya, distrib. of (map), 1924, 56.
Trichopteryx superba, 1927, 296.
Trigonocarpus, range of (map), 1921,
 105.
Triraphis longipes, 1927, 74.
Trisepalum lineicapsa, 1928, 276.
Tropaeolum adpressum, 1922, 84.
 — *coccineum*, 1922, 81.
 — *Dawei*, 1922, 72.
 — *hirtifolium*, 1922, 72.
 — *integrifolium*, 1922, 81.
 — *kerneisinum*, 1922, 81.
 — *Lehmannii*, 1922, 72.
 — *maculifolium*, 1922, 81.
 — *Matthewsii*, 1922, 70.
 — *papillosum*, 1922, 72.
 — *parvifolium*, 1922, 70.
 — *pentagonum*, 1922, 84.
 — *pseudopubescens*, 1922, 84.
 — *tomentosum*, 1922, 81.
 — *Traceyae*, 1922, 72.
 — *trilobum*, 1922, 84.
Tryphostemma Snowdenii, 1921, 262.

Uromyces pustulatus, 1922, 193.
Ustilago verruculosa, 1922, 162.
Uvaria, distrib. of (map), 1923, 246.

Vahlia, range of (map), 1927, 114.
Vallis arborea, 1927, 93.
Vatica astrotricha, 1926, 456.
Vepris, range of (map), 1926, 392.
Vernonia saussureoides, 1921, 378.
Vigna longissima, 1921, 368.

Welwitschia, distrib. of (map), 1924, 66.
Wet-ma-lut, 1928, *313.
Wither-tip disease of Limes, 1925, *402,
 *403.

Xylopia, distrib. of (map), 1923, 245.
 — *africana*, 1923, 242.

Yakhine, 1928, *313.

Zamia, distrib. of (map), 1924, 52.

